HE ATHENÆUM

Journal of English and Foreign Literature, Science, the Fine Arts, Music and the Brama.

No. 3023.

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 3, 1885.

THRESPENCE REGISTERED AS A NEWSPAPER

Beitish Museum. The OPENING of the NEW PRINT-ROOM is POSTPONED to OCTOBER 24. EDWARD A. BOND, Principal Librarian. Eritish Museum, September 29, 1883.

DEINTERS' PENSION, ALMSHOUSE, and ORPHAN ASYLUM CORPORATION. — NOTICE IS GIVEN that an ELECTION of THILES INMATES of the PERINTERS ALMSHOUSE, as food of oren, will take piace at Anderton's Hotel, Piectsgreet, on MONDAY, October 19 order, at 7 order, S. S. HODSON, Secretary. Gray's Inn Chambers, 20, High Hollorn, J. S. HODSON, Secretary. "" Voting Papers may be had of the Secretary.

NEWTON HALL, Fetter-lane, E.C.—POSITIVIST
NEOCHTY.—SUNDAY October 4, at 8 r.w., Dr. BRIDGES on
"The Christian Virtues." 1 Love.
WEDNEDAY, October 7, at 8 r.w., Mr. HIGGINSON will commence
a Course of Lecutres on "The Sciences: What They Are and How They
Graw." Free.

BRISTOL TRIENNIAL MUSICAL FESTIVAL.

Patron-Her Most Gracious Majesty the Queen. President-H.R H. the Duke of Edinburgh, K G. COLSTON HALL, October 20th, 21st, 22nd, and 23rd, 1885. FOUR MORNING CONCERTS—'BELSHAZZAR,' Handel;
'ELIJAH,' Mendelssohn; 'FAUST,' Berlioz;
'MESSIAH,' Handel.

THREE GRAND EVENING CONCERTS,
Including 'Triumphiled' (Brahms); 'Hero and Leander' (Lloyd);
Timais; 'Loreley' (Mendelssohn); Symphonies, Beethoven's C Minor,
Drotki in D) Overtures, &c.

Maiams Albani, Miss A. Williams, Madame Patey, Madame Trobelli, Mr. E. Iloyd, Mr. J. Maas, Mr. H. Piercy, Mr. R. Hilton, Mr. Worlock, and Kr. Sanley.

BAND AND CHORUS-480 PERFORMERS. Conductor-Mr. CHARLES HALLE.

Application for Tickets, which should in all cases be accompanied by a mitance, may be made to HENRY COOKE, Esq., Hon. Sec., Coiston Hall,

Cheques to be made payable to the Treasurer, G. W. EDWARDS, Esq. Programmes now ready.

MAYALL'S ELECTRIC LIGHT STUDIOS for INSTANTAN BOUS PHOTOGRAPHY, 184, NEW BOND-STREET (commer of Grafton-street), ALWAYS OPEN, regardless of the Weather. Applitudess extered daily. Special appointments after 6 y.m.

THE BESTORATION of PAINTINGS, or any WORK ROCKSETT to their PRESERVATION, effected with every regard to the actor and most contious treatment, by M. B. THOMPSON, Studio, 41, George-street, Portman-square, W.

MISS GLYN (Mrs. E. S. DALLAS) has the benouve to amounce that she has RECOMMENCED the PRIVATE LESSONS. Classes for Heading. Elocution, and Speaking in Song will begin on the 15th of OCTOBER, at her Residence, 15, Mount-street, Gravenor-Square, W.

MR. ROWLAND HILL is prepared to accept ENGAGEMENTS for his successful READINGS during the ensuing season — For Opinions of the Press and Terms, apply to ROWLAND RILL, Bedford.

BCTURES, LESSONS (in FRENCH or in salion, Lites) on the FRENCH LANGUAGE. Grammar, Conversation, Lites) trafferances.—A. Coorny, B.A. L.L., 296, Commercial-road, Peckhan, S.E.

SECRETARYSHIP required by a GENTLEMAN of great experience, who is publicly known. Exceptional knowledge of all kinds of the control of the co

WANTED, an APPOINTMENT as SECRETARY
to a Religious or Philanthropical Institution, or as Private
W.J., care of Jas. Clark, Edg., Cristian World Office, 13 and 14, Flestirrest, E.C.

CONFIDENTIAL SECRETARY and AMANUBASIS —A COLONIAL PARLIAMENTARY REPORTER, or a
visit to Earlant, is repeared to accept a TEMPORATY ERROAGEMENT
as CONFIDENTIAL SECRETARY and SHORTHAND AMANURSHS
BASIS—STATEMENT CONDITIONS. GOOD TEMPORATE OF THE SECRETARY AND AMANURSHS AND THE SECRETARY CONDITIONS AND THE SECRETARY AS SECRETARY CONDITIONS AND THE SECRETARY AND THE SECRET

ITERARY WORK is SOUGHT by the Editor of a Newspaper. Advertiser has had much experience. MSS prepares for the press. Translations undertaken from French and German. Origina Articles, Reviews, &c.—Address Epron, 37, Queen equare, London, W.C.

JOURNALIST, fourteen years' experience as Reporter, Sub-Editor, and Editor, desires RE-ENGAGEMENT. Suras, 713, Shakespeare-road, Herne Hill, London.

SUB-EDITOR.—A JOURNALIST of considerable superience desires APPOINTMENT upon a good Paper. Writes Articles upon Political and other subjects. First-class testimonials and references.—F. X., Sloars, Street & Co., 80, Cornhill, London, E.C.

O PROVINCIAL EDITORS .- A London Journalist. of many years' experience, can supply CON-RVATIVE LEADERS to Country Papers, Daily or Weekly, on Secret terms. Punctuality guaranteed. London references. Speci-ms if required.—Frinness, SS, King's Cross-road, W.C.; TRAVELLER WANTED to represent a large Publishing House. Must have had some technical knowledge and experience.—Apply, by letter, to T., care of Mr. Percy Collias, 37, Chancery-lane.

TYPE-WRITER.—AUTHORS' MSS., Plays, Reviews, Lectures, Legal or other Articles, COPIED with accuracy and dispatch. Terms moderate.—E. Tioas, 27, Maitland Parkoad, Haverstock-hill, N.W.

TO NOVELISTS, DRAMATISTS, and Others.—
A LADY possessing a Type-Writer, desires EMPLOYMENT.
Manuscripts carefully and promply copied.—Address, for specimens and terms, J. B. 79. Queen-street, Chespaide.

MANUSCRIPTS of all kinds COPIED by means of a REMINGTON TYPE-WRITER.—Address A. E. G., May's, 159, Piccadilly, W.

BOROUGH of GREAT YARMOUTH.

The Free Libraries Committee of the Borough of Great Yarmouth are prepared to receive applications for the Office of LiBRARIAN to the PREE LIBRARY about to be opened in the town. Salary, 63. per annum (payable monthly), with Apartments and Coals and Gas. The applicant would be required to commence his duties in about two

annum (payame mounts) applicant would be required to commence as applicant would be required to commence as and past and present months and the second payaments to be forwarded to the understoned on or before the 12th day of October next. T. M. BAKER, Town Clerk. Borongh of Great Varmouth. September 24, 1883.

NEW ZEALAND.

OTAGO GH SCHOOL, NEW ZEALAND.

The Agent General invites applications for the APPOINTMENT of RECTOIL for the OTAGO BOYN' HIGH SCHOOL at Danedia. Candidates must be Graduate of some University of the United Kingdom or the British Colonies. The salary is 6001 per annum, also T-m Shillings yearly for each pupil. A sultable residence is provided. For the first three years a minimum of 7001 per annum and residence is guaranteed. Cost of passage of Rector and family will be defrayed under certain Applications must be sent in on or before November 14. Further information and the forms on which applications must be made can be obtained at this Office.

W. KENNAWAY, Secretary, Restinated Chambers, London, S. W.
September 25, 1885.

THE DEAN of WESTMINSTER wishes to RECOMMEND a LADY who TRAINS and EDUCATES a FEW GIRLS in her own House in Konsington, his daughter having been with her for three years. Every home comfort. Resident Parliamen and excellent Masters. Cramming and overpressure avoided.—Address L. L., care of Mr. E Staniord, 55, Charing Cross, Joseph 19.

WOOD CARVING,—A LADY is prepared to give LESSONS in ARTISTIC WOOD CARVING at her Residence.— Address E. P., 5, Park-place, Upper Bauer-street, N.W.

POLITICAL ECONOMY, MENTAL PHILO-SOPHY, and GERMAN.—A highly successful TUTOR is OPEN to TEACH the ABOVE for EXAMINATIONS, and otherwise.—Pao-resson Shaw 2, 101, Lavies-erret, Oxford-derest.

MATHEMATICS and PHYSICS.—Mr. JOHN BRIDGE, MA. (Lond.), READS with STUDENTS preparing for United Students of these Subjects for any purpose.—36, South Hill Park, Hampstead.

FRENCH, Spanish, German, Italian, Russian, Arabic, English.—PRIVATE LESSONS by Native Masters (some contributing to the Linguist a Literary Paper written in English, French, Spanish, Italian, and German). Moderate terms.—Address Paorassons, the Linguist Office, 30, Freetstreet, E.C.

OVERNESS and TUTORS' AGENCY.—
AGENCY for GOVERNESSES, TUTORS, AMANUKNESS, and
COMPANIONS English and Foreign — Apply for particulars, Mrs.
Docseroa, The Library, Streatham, 5 W.

EDUCATION at HOME. — Families requiring Resident Governesses or Tutors, with good testimonials, should apply to Mrs. Dossron's Educational Agency, The Library, Streatham, S.W.

THE HERKOMER SCHOOL,

President-HUBERT HERKOMER, Raq., A.R.A. Treasurer-THOMAS ECCLESTON GIBB, Eaq.

Treasurer—IROMAS ECCLESTON GIBE, Big.
The FURST PART of the RESSION 1865-86.
The FURST PART of the RESSION (consisting of Three Months) will be GL to be paid in advance.
Applicants for admission should send examples of their work before the its October next. For the Life Class. Drawings from the Human Flycure (mude), and for the Freilminary Class, Drawings or the Head For further particulars apply to the SECRETARY, at the School.

PIOLOGY and COMPARATIVE ANATOMY.—

Professor Lankesters of Classes commence on October 5th, at University College Gowers-irest. Short and Long Practical Course commence also in January and in May. Any of these Classes may be taken singly by Students of other Colleges or elshools.

For Prospectus apply to the Secretary, or to Professor Lawkerten personally, at the College.

FRENCH KINDERGARTEN and PREPARATORY CLASSES.

LESSONS in the KINDERGARTEN are given entirely in FRENCH, and French is an important feature in the more Advanced Classes.
The NEXT TREM will begin on MONDAY, September 20th.
Principals—MISS MAUNDRELL and MISS LEIGH HUNT. 23, 24 Wardes-quare, Kennington.

FRANCE.—The ATHEN & UM.—Subscriptions Fractived for France-Twelve Months, 18a, Siz Months, 6s.—pay-tible in advance to J. G. Formansonau, Bookseller—Faris, 6, Rue 4re Capuches, Camans, 98, Rue 4rd Asalbes.

MORNING PREPARATORY CLASS for the SONS of GENTLEMEN (exclusively), 13, Somerset-street, Pupils will gather together on the Atternoon of October 6. Regular Work will commence WEDNESDAY MORNING, the rith Miss Woodman (Mr. George Davenport) will be at home on and after October 3. Letters will be forwarded.

I ONDON UNIVERSITY MATRICULATION. Thorough, complete, and successful TUITION, by correspondence
or in person. -Bachelon or ARTS AND SCIENCE, 42, Ainger-road, Primrose
hill, N.W.

BOARD and RESIDENCE for LADY STUDENTS.
From One to Two Guineas per week. References exchanged.—
Address Miss Vernon, St., Drayton-gardens, South Kensington.

ENGLISH HOME on the RHINE.—An English
WIDOW LADY and her DAUGHTER, well acquainted with the
German language and customs, living in a good house, RECRIVE
BOARDERS on moderate terms. Highest references given and required.—For further details address Mas. Winkin, 19, Venusberger Weg.
Bonn-ou-Rhiles

H I L L S I D E, E L S T R E E.

Thorough PREPARATION for PUBLIO SCHOOLS for BOTS
from Seven to Fifteen. The situation is exceptionally healthy, and
within easy reach of London.
The House is large and counfortable, with extensive Grounds and
largifields. The Household Arrangements are under the immediate
superintendence of the Head Master's Wife, and the Boys have all the
comforts of home.
During the last ten years Hillside Boys have taken good places at
Rugby, Charrishouse, Westminster, at Ruil's Merchant Taylors',
The Head Master is assisted by his son, Mr. Hugh Munro, B.A., Junior
Student of Ch. Ch., Oxon. (Classical Khonurus), and other compents
Masters. Rackward and Delicate Boys receive individual and special
tuttion. Terms moderate.—For Prespectus and reforences apply to Mr.
DAVID MUNRO, Hillside, Eistree, near London.

INIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

EVENING CLASSES FOR TEACHERS OF ENGLISH.

EVENING CLASSES FOR TEACHERS OF ENGLISH.

PROPESSOR MORLEY will give, during the Session 1885-6. THREE
DUESSES, each of THIRTY LECTURES, to TEACHERS of ENGLISH.

For for each Course, it. is.

1. For Women only, on the English subjects to be read for the next
ambrings Local Examinations open to Women, Mondays at \$F.E.,

Z. For Men and Women, on the Teaching of English, including a
ketch of the History of Education in England until the Time of Locks,
dondays at 7 F.E., beginning October 12th.

3. A Teachers Class, open to Men and Women, for the Study of Augloaxon, Wednesdays at 7 F.E., beginning October 18th.

QUEEN'S COLLEGE, LONDON (for LADIES),
43 and 46, Harley street, W.
LECTURES on the following Subjects will be delivered during
MICHAELMAS TERM, beginning on OCTOBERS 5:—Theology, the
Rev. J. Llewelyn Davies —Greek Testament. Rev. B. H. Alford —English
Literature: Professor Morley — English History, Rev. J. de Soyres.
Greek, Rev. A. W. Mirry, —Latin, G. C. Warr.—Ancient History, La.
Creek, Rev. A. W. Mirry, —Latin, G. C. Warr.—Ancient History, L.
Chemistry, T. M. Thomson.—Botany, Rev. George Henslow, —Harmony,
Henry Gadaby,—Individual Instruction in Planoforte Playing is given
by Mr. W. G. Cusins, and in Singing by Mr. William Shakespeare.—For
Prospectus apply to the Secretary.

OWENS COLLEGE, VICTORIA UNIVERSITY,
MANCHESTER.

The SESSION of the DAY CLASSES, 1885-6, will be opened with an
Introductory Address by Frofessor C. J. CULLINGWORTH. M.D.
M.K.C.F., on 'The Oriminal Responsibility of the Insane, on TUESDAY,
Cotober 6th, at 1130 A.R., and of the EVENING CLASSES with an
Address by Mr. JOHN STRACHAN, B.A., Halme Professor of Greek,
on 'The Methods of Comparative Philogory,' on MONDAY, October 1984,
at 730 r.x. The public are invited.

INIVERSITY COLLEGE, BRISTOL.

The SESSION 1805-52 will begin on OUTOBERS. The College supplies, for persons of either set above the ordinary school age, the means of continuing their Studies in Science, Lacquages, History, and Literature. The Chemical, Physical, Engineering, Geological, and Ericquical Laboratories are open Dally. The Engineering Department includes Civil, Mechanical, and Electric Engineering the Comparison of the Comp

INIVERSITY COLLEGE, DUNDER

The WINTER RESSION will begin on MONDAY, 18th October.

In the previous week Examinations will be held 4's FOULK ARMIT.

RYRAD ECHOLAMSHIPS, and for the SEART BURGARY IS REAL

GINERENDO, also the BUYEARCH EXAMINATIONS for SHARMSHIPS.

Instruction is given in Mathematics, Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, Instruction is given in Mathematics, Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, Engineering and Drawing, Hology, Cassics and Assient History, Raginal Language and Literature and Modern History, French Language and Literature; and ail Departments comprising both Day and Reening Classos, are offered for instruction in Historical Staglagesting.

The College is recognized by the University of Historyand for Oraduation in Science to the extent of two out of the three years' compared to the Cassic Compared to the Cassic Cassic

GES he Use of

or Schools L. Second

ools). With &c. By A.

c. By the tes and a

k Dialecta ks L-XII.

II. With ith Notes.

J PURVE. , &c. By rith Notes

ith Notes Classes).

ap. 21. oper and

Text and ext and th Notes, OEDIPUS Second Mis-S, PHILOG-

D. B.

J. TYR-

. GORE

Fugue, omposi-

JOHN

red at

MARLBOROUGH

COLLEGE

In DECEMBER NEXT the ANNUAL EXAMINATION will take place for FIFTEEN FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIPS, of the value of 30 per annum each, tenable with any other scholarship, except House Scholarship, during continuance at the School. These Scholarship are confined the sons of Ciergymen being nominees of Life Governors—Apply to a Busan.

THE LONDON HOSPITAL MEDICAL

PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC EXAMINATION.

A Class is held in the subjects required for the Preliminary Scientific samination, and includes all the subjects and practical work required. See for the whole Course to Students of the Hospital, S Guinnas; to Examinations, and includes all the subjects and practical work required. Classes will also be held for the Intermediate M.B. (Lond.) and other intermediate M.B. (Lond.) and other intermediate M.B. (Lond.)

s. ses are not confined to Students of the Hospital. MUNRO SCOTT, Warden.

THE YORKSHIRE COLLEGE.

DEPARTMENT OF SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY, AND ARTS.

The TWELFTH RESISION begins TUESDAY, October 6th, 1885, in the New College Buildings, College-road, Leeds, recently Opened by the Princes and Princess of Wales.

The London University and other Examinations, and for various Professions. They include—Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Geology, Mineralogy, Mining, Coal Mining and Colleyy Management, Zoology, Comparative Anatomy, Botany, Human Physiology, Civil, Mechanical, and Mining Englacering, Classics, History, English, French, German, and Oriental Languages and Literature, West Plance, London, and Oriental Languages and Literature, West Plance, London, Plance, Compared to the Compared Compared

Prospectuses may be had (free) from the SECRETARY.

ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S HOSPITAL and

The WINTER SESSION COMMENCED on the 1st instant.
Students can reside in the College within the Hospital walls subject to
the College regulations. The Hospital comprises a service of 750 beds,
including 75 for Convalencents at Swanley.—For further particulars
apply, personally or by letter, to the Warden of the College, St.
Hartholomew's Hospital, E.C.
A Hasdbook forwarded on application.

ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S HOSPITAL and

CLASSES FOR THE UNIVERSITY OF LONDON MATRICULATION EXAMINATION.

Two Classes are held at 8t. Bertholomew's Hospital in each year for the convenience of Gentlemen who are preparing for the Matriculation Examination at the University of London-from October to January and from March to June. Fee for the Course of Three Months, 10. 10. PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC EXAMINATION.

Two Classes are held in the Subjects required for the Preliminary Scientific Examination, and both include all the Subjects and Practical Work; one Class begins on October 6th and continues till July 10th; a second Class begins September 1st, and continues till July 10th; a second Class begins September 1st, and continues till July 10th; a second Class begins September 1st, and continues till July 10th; a second Class begins September 1st, and continues till July 10th; a second Class begins September 1st, and continues till July 10th; a second Class begins September 1st, and continues till July 10th; a second Class Begins September 1st, and continues till July 10th; a second Class Begins September 1st, and continues till July 10th; a second Class Begins 1st, and continues till July 10th; a second Class Begins 1st, and continues till July 10th; a second Class Begins 1st, and continues till July 10th; a second Class Begins 1st, and continues till July 10th; a second Class Begins 1st, and continues till July 10th; a second Class Begins 1st, and continues till July 10th; a second Class Begins 1st, and continues till July 10th; a second Class Begins 1st, and continues till July 10th; a second Class Begins 1st, and continues till July 10th; a second Class Begins 1st, and continues till July 10th; a second Class Begins 1st, and continues till July 10th; a second Class Begins 1st, and continues till July 10th; a second Class Begins 1st, and continues till July 10th; a second Class Begins 1st, and continues till July 10th; a second Class Begins 1st, and continues till July 10th; a second Class Begins 1st, and continues till July 10th; a second Class Begins 1st, and continues till July 10th; and c

CHEMISTRY and MECHANICAL and NATURAL PHILOSOPHY

—E. WOMACK, M.B. E.Sc., Demonstrator of Natural Philosophy to the Hospital.

Per for the whole Course (to Students of the Hospital), 101. 10s.; to here, 121. 12s.

her particulars apply to the Warden of the College, St.

A detailed Syllabus of the Classes forwarded on application.

MITCHELL & CO., Agents for the Sale and

• Purchase of Newspaper Property, beg to announce that they
e the following Newspaper Properties for Disposal:—

C MITCHELL & CO. have NEWSPAPERS to DISPOSE OF published in London (Metropolitan and Local), the rinces, Wales, and Scotland Applicants should indicate Capital desire to invest, Politics, and District.

C. MITCHELL & CO. are instructed to DISPOSE of the COPYRIGHT and PLANT of an important old-established DAILY PAPER. Principals only or their solicitors treated with.

MITCHELL & CO. are instructed to DISPOSE of the COPYRIGHT and PLANT of one of the Oldest Pro-WERKLY (CONSERVATIVE) PAPERS in the South of Eng. Age and infirmities of Proprietor only reason for disposal ent opportunity of establishing Evening (Daily) Paper. Moderate to only required for immediate sale. Jobbing Basiness statehed.

C MITCHELL & CO. are instructed to DISPOSE of the COPYRIGHT and PLANT of a CONSERVATIVE DAILY detected in the West of England. The Weelly Paper is established. Death of the Proprietor reason for disposal.

C MITCHELL & CO. are instructed to DISPOSE of the COPYRIGHT and PLANT of a WEEKLY NEWSTAP e of the most popular Watering-Places in the South of Engls ing Business attached. Moderate capital only required. Can he by valuation if desired.

C. MITCHELL & CO., Agents for the Sale and Probate of Newspaper Properties, undertake Valuations for Probate or Purchase, Investigations, and Audit of Accounts, &c. Card of Terms on application.

12 and 13, Red Lion-court, Fleet-street, E.C.

NEWSPAPER PROPERTY.—An exceptional papertunity offers for the PURCHASE of an Established WEEKLY PAPER offering a good return fer invested capital. 800t to prompt purchaser.—Address B. J., a, 8 pence-street, Canonbury, N.

MR. A. M. BURGHES, AUTHORS' AGENT and Accountant (see years chief clerk to Meers. Bivingst Advice given as to the best mode of Publishing. Fublishers' Belir examined on behalf of Authors. Transfer of Literary Property fully conducted. Bafe Opinions obtained. Twenty years' expert lughest references. Consultation Free. 1, Paternoster-row, B.C.

W. B. WHITTINGHAM & CO., PRINTERS and "The PUBLISHERS, 91, Gracechurch-strees, London; and "The Charterhouse Press," 44, Charterhouse-equare, E.C.

TO the LEARNED SOCIETIES, AUTHORS, and PUBLISHERS. -VINCENT BROOKS, DAY & SON possess un-lied facilities in every branch of LETTERPRISS, LITHOGRA-O, and COPPER-PLATE PRINTING, together with all the new lopments of applied PHOTOGRAPHY.—6, 8, and 10, Gato-street,

BOOKWORK (with or without Binding), MUSIC, D and all kinds of General and Commercial Letterpress and Litho-graphic Printing promptly executed in the best style at moderate charges.—Swirr & Co., 2, Newton-street, High Holborn, W.C.

"Put up a Picture in your room,"-Leigh Hunt.

A UTOTYPE FINE-ART GALLERY, (Twenty doors West of Mudie's Library.)

SPLENDID COPIES of the OLD MASTERS, From the most celebrated Galleries of Europe.

COPIES of REYNOLDS, GAINSBOROUGH, LAWRENCE, And rare Works from the Print-Room, British Museu

An Illustrated Pamphlet, 'Autotype in Relation to Household Art,' with Press Notices, free per post.

Fine-Art Catalogue, 124 pages, price Sixpence, free per post.

NATIONAL GALLERY, LONDON.

Now ready.

FIRST and SECOND ISSUE of PERMANENT AUTOTYPES of the most celebrated PICTURES in the NATIONAL COLLECTION. Prospectus and Catalogue free by post on application to the MANAGER.

Now ready, completing the work,

Vol. III, TURNER'S 'LIBER STUDIORUM.'
With Commentaries by the Rev. STOPFORD BROOKE, M.A.

A UTOTYPE COMPANY, 74, New Oxford-street,

M udir's SELECT LIBRARY, 30 to 34, New Oxford-etreet;

281, Regent-street; and 2, King-street, Cheapside

NEW AND CHOICE BOOKS. SUBSCRIPTIONS FROM ONE GUINEA PER ANNUM.

Revised Lists of Books lately added to the Library and Catalogues of urplus Copies withdrawn for Sale at greatly reduced prices are now sady, postage free.

MUDIE'S SELECT LIBRARY (Limited), New Oxford-street; 281, Regent-street; and 2, King-street, Cheapside.

Q U A R I T C H 'S T R A D E S A L .

Of FRIDAY, October 9, will take place at the FREEMASON
TAYERN, at 5 o'clock. The Town and Country Trade are invited

TAVERIN, at a o'clock. The Town and Country Trade are invited to attend the Saic.

The CALLUUE may be had on application at 15, Piccadilly, The CALLUUE may be had on application at 15, Piccadilly, The CALLUUE may be had on application at 15 and the Memorial Edition, in 5 vois.—Vedder's Rubalysic of Omarkingyam, the Hiumtrated Boston Edition—Balfour's Cyclopædia of India, 5 vois.—Muir's Facsimiles of Blake's Works—Planchés Cyclopædia of Cattume, 2 vois 46.—Owen Jones's Grammar of Oransent—Instebach we Oratione, 2 vois 46.—Owen Jones's Grammar of Oransent—Instebach we Overks on Textic Oransental Cililary a Carleature.—Gruner's Oransental Works on Textic Oransental Gilliny a Carleature.—Gruner's Oransental Works—Hogarit's Works of Textic Oransental Practical Works of Edition, ficiater, and Sheley—Dr. Praviral's Facsimile Edition of the Shakespeare Quartos. These and many other valuable Works will be offered and sold on the evening of the Saic at exceptionally low prices, at which they cannot be had again for a whole var.

ear. Personal attendance at the Sale by the Trade is respectfully solicited. BERNARD QUARITCH.

London, 15, Piccadilly, October, 1885.

NOTICE, —To AUTHORS, EDITORS, LIBRARIANS, and all interested in ENGLISH and AMERICAN LITEBATUIR—A SPECIMEN COPY of the POBLISHER'S CIRCULAR
(established in 1857 and recently much improved) can be had grate by
sending a posticard application for it to the Publishers of the Publisher's
Circulor, 189, Neet-street. N. B. The Circulor is an unrivalled medium
of the meath, and has a large number of Subscribers both at home and
abroad. Annual Subscription, including the annual Christmas Number,
full of Illustrations, post free, 8. On an average about 1,000 Second-hand Ecolas are advertised for in every number of the Publisher's Circulor of the Company of the

TO BOOKBUYERS and LIBRARIANS of FREE and SECONLHAND WORKS. offerd as price sprainly reduced, is NOW READY, and will be sent post free upon application to W. H. SMITH & SON, Library Department, 196, Strand, London, W. C.

CURIOUS and HUMOROUS BOOKS-Curious Biographics - Facetious Poems - Curil's Publications - French Romances - Works on Language - Trials - Dramatic Works - Humorous Taiss - Curious Novels, &c. - Catalogue of Exades, Orange-street, Bioomsbury, London.

A UTOGRAPHS.—A PRIVATE COLLECTION of of MIGINAL LETTERS OF EMINENT MEN. including several of Heinstein, 1647 containing odes addressed to Hugo Grotius. &c.—St. John, 1605, contemporaneous with and relating to Gunpowder Pioten electro of Matt Frior-Lord Uxbridge's Receipt to Lintott for a volume of Pope's Works—Ear' Stafford, relating to Mrs. Fitsherbert's Settlement—Brit Thos. Lawrence, Leigh Huus, Hogg, Ople, and other Also 1,400 Signatures, Franks, including many of great interest. Warranted a genuine collection, formed by a gentleman of note, lately decessed. Offered intact for 25t.—Webbars, Bookseller, Ipswich.

OXFORD.-OIL PAINTING by J. P. NEALE, Author of 'Views of Seats of Noblemen and Gentlemen, &c., showing Magdalen Bridge, College, Radcliffe's Library, 8t. Mary's Church, &c. Size of Painting, 25 in. by 16 in.; old ornamented frame. 10.—Wersen, Bookseller, Ipswich.

SATURDAY REVIEW,—To Librarians and others,
—FOR SALE, cheap, RIGHTERN HALF-YEARLY VOLUMES
(January, 1-76, to Decomber, 1884), uniformly bound in Publisher's
covers, cloth, and in excellent condition.—Address Q, care of Davice
& Co., Adversing Agents, Finch-lane, Combili.

TEN to TWO THOUSAND FACSIMILE Jet-Biack COPIES of any CHECULAR, Drawing, or Music (300 an hour), by a New Machine, a marvel of simplicity and expedition.—Free and eafe by parcels post for 21s. from A. Clark, 4, High-street, Bridgmorth, Shropshire.

TO BOOKSELLERS and PUBLISHERS,
LET, almost immediately, spacious PREMISER, with eraBasement for Stock, specially suitable for a Wholesale Business,
veniently situated near Covent-zarden.—Apply to Boussoo, Valsi
Co., 16a and 117, New Bond-streek, W.

TO BE LET, the TWO large ground-floor in the focupation of the Richard Anndell, Esq., R.A. Entirely separated from the house and the company of the company of the form of the company of

SEVEN PER CENT. DEBENTURES. THE CAPITOL FREEHOLD LAND and IN-

Full Prospectus and particulars will be forwarded on applied WM. C. PRESCOTT, M. Offices, 139, Cannon Street, London, E.C.

Sales by Anction

Miscellaneous Books, Five Mahogany Bookcases, &c. Five Days' Sale.

Five Days' Sale.

M ESSRS. HODGSON will SELL by AUCTION.

at their Rooms, 115, Chancery-lane, W.C., on MONDAY.
October 5, and Four Following Days, at 1 o'clock, many Thomas
Volumes of MISCELLANGUUS BOUKS, including Bowyer's Raws
England, 10 vols. follo—Camden's Britannia, 4 vols.—Westerla Grad
Testament, 2 vols.—Fuerwis's Hebrew Concordings—Hebrew Bills,
Erstament, 2 vols.—Guerster's Hebrew Concordings—Hebrew Bills,
Kit-Lat Club. 48 Fournatio—Lodge a Portraita, 12 nd. 62.

Kit-Lat Club. 48 Fournatio—Lodge a Portraita, 12 nd. 63.

Kit-Lat Club. 48 Fournatio—Lodge a Portraita, 12 nd. 63.

Kit-Lat Club. 48 Fournatio—Lodge a Portraita, 12 nd. 63.

Kit-Lat Club. 48 Fournatio—Lodge a Portraita, 12 nd. 63.

Kit-Lat Club. 48 Fournatio—Lodge a Portraita, 12 nd. 63.

Kit-Lat Club. 48 Fournation Conference on the English Stage, 10 vols.—Shake West-Lett's August 12 nd. 64.

Works, 24 vols., and Partis Sketch-Book, 2 vols.—Miss Manning's Norse, 32 vols.—Popular Norsel, 20 vols.—Popular Norsel,

To be viewed, and Catalogues had.

Remaining Portion of the Library and Portfolios of Prints of the late J. ORDE HALL, Esq.—Select Modern Library of Scientific and Miscellaneous Books—and other Properties.

M ESSRS. HODGSON will SELL by AUCTION, M EDSKS, HUDGSON will SELL by AUCTION, at their Rooms, 115, Chancery-lane, W.C., on TURBLY, Cotober 13, and Three Eullowing Days, at 1 0 clock, the KIMARING FORTH 15, and Three Eullowing Days, at 1 0 clock, the KIMARING OF PIGHT 16, and the Control of PIGHT 16, and the Control of PIGHT 16, and the Control of PIGHT 16, and THE 16

Catalogues in preparation, and will be forwarded on receipt of pos

Surplus Stock of High-Class Modern Illustrated Works, Boson Art, Decoration, and Fashion, Stereotype and Copp.

MESSRS. HODGSON will SELL by AUCTION MESSRS. HODGSON will SELL by AUCTION.

at their Rooms 115, Chancery-lane, W.C., on WEDNESDLY.
October 21, and Following Days, at 1 o'clock, a Larse Quastity of
SURFLUS STOCK, Sound and in Quires, comprising 250 rols, of
Lacroix's Bluminated Works, imperial 8vo (pub 11. 11s. 64)—32
Chaliamel's History of Fashion (28)—100 Audeley and lower's Exemis
Art (21. 2s.), and 100 Japanese Barris and Seais (23. 2s.)—600 Prescoils
Artics. 250 Ferra, and 600 Ferdinand and Labells, 1900 Prescoils
Artics. 250 Ferra, and 400 of the three-volume Edition, crown 8vo. (18.1—30
Mitra's Indo-Aryans, 2 vols.—307 Viscetily's Berlin, 2 vols.—108
Mitra's Indo-Aryans, 2 vols.—307 Viscetily's Berlin, 2 vols.—108
Luxe, 30 vols.—and 100 Life of C. 3 Mathews. 2 vols.—15 Parity at
vater Colours, Large Edition—60 Archiele's Arrella Color.—15 Parity at
vater Colours, Large Edition—60 Archiele's Arrella Color.—15 Parity at
vater Colours, Large Edition—60 Archiele's Arrella Color.—15 Parity
Molluca.—200 Watts and Richardson's Chemistry. 3 vols.—150
Biblies—Cassell's and other 460, Illustrated Publications.
Catalogues are preparing.

Catalogues are preparing

Natural History Specimens,

MR. J. C. STEVENS will SELL by AUCTION M. J. U. SEEVENS WILL SELLEN BY ACCIDENT.

at his Great Rooms, in King-street, Covent-garden, on Filliant
October 9, at half-past 12 o'clock precisely.

Major PARKY—Lepidoprera Store Roses—Entomological and other
valuable Cabinets—kare Bird Skins from New Zesland—Minerals, Shalis,
Birds Eggs, Hends and Horns of Animals, Herbariums, Herbariums,

On view after 2 the day prior and morning of Sale, and Catalogues had

Arkley House, Barnet.

MESSES. PRICKETT, VENABLES & CO. will ARLL by AUCTION, on the Premises, as above, on TURBAX and WEDNESDAY NEXT, at 12 o'clock precisely, the whole of the MODERN FUNKTURE and EFFECTS—the Library of will recommend to the control of t

May be viewed on Monday, October 5, on production of Catalogue, thich may be had from the Auctioneers, 60, Chancery-lans, W.C.; ighpate, N.; and Barnet, Herts.

DE GREY ROOMS, YORK, OCTOBER 7, 1885 ile of the Valuable Library of the late CANON PHILIPS.

MESSES, RICHARDSON & TROTTER have MESSIS. RICHARDSON & TROTTER have received instructions from the Recuestors of the late CANON FILL by ALCTION. In the Deform to the Recuestor of the late CANON COLOR CO

The Sale will commence at 10 o'clock precisely. Catalogues, 8d. can be obtained at the Offices of the Augments, 21, Consystrest, Yest.

THE WAR OFFICE CONTROVERSY.—See the BUILDER (price 4d.; by post, 4jd.; Annual Subscription, 18s.); Illustrations of the New National Agricultural Market New Ragillar Church, Copenhagen; House at Knustoor; at Highs on the West Perference of the Fartheron Theorem 18s. The National Section 18s. The Nationa

46, Catherine-street; and all Newsmon.

ERS .-- 10 Business Con round-floor

T. 3,'85

and IN. plication to

es, &c.

UCTION. n MONDAY
Any Thomas
yer's Hume's
tstein's Greek
brew Bibles
2 vols. 480.—
Strickland's
Shakespers

of Prints of Library of UCTION TUESDA! ORTFOLIOS om Hadham, IBRARY of an eminess OUS BOOKS of a BOOE-talogues of of Learnes

of posteard. ks, Books CTION

DN BSDAY inantity of 30 vols, of 6d.)—300 vols, of 6d.)—300 vols. of the Bterenic, and the (15s.)—300—10 Shakeare Diversition de Penley on 50 Cruik-97 Clark's—1.800 My

TION, FRIDAY, ORRIGH of the late and other is, Sholis,

), will UESDAY
e of the
di-bound
Tyler—
ato—The
Domesiof larges, and s w.u.

TPR have CANON be Grey ally of tions of trary of ery fine Works a Arch-of Old

Yerk.

RLACKWOOD'S M. MAGAZINE,

The CRACK of DOOM. Part III, The NEGROES of the CONGO.

LOBD LYTTON'S 'GLENAVERIL,'

A POLISH ELIAS.

COMPETITIVE EXAMINATIONS in CHINA. A Chapter of Chinese

PORTUNE'S WHEEL. Part VII.

MUSINGS WITHOUT METHOD: --Our Breach with the American Colonies-Stories about the Colonies--Some Dissenting Acquaintances --About Mayers--Hobart Pacha and the Torpedo.

The LAND QUESTION

The LARD 40 MONTH TRELAND?
The HAWARDEN MANIFESTO: SPREADING the NET.
William Blackwood & Sons, Edinburgh and Londo

THE NINETEENTH CENTURY,

The QUESTION of the LAND. By the Right Hon, G. Shaw Lefevre, M.F.

The UNIFORMITY of NATURE. By the Bishop of Carlisle PARLIAMENT and the CHURCH. By William C. Borlase, M.P. The NOVEL of MANNERS. By H. D. Traill.

STON REFORM. By F. W. Cornish

GOLD SCARCITY and the DEPRESSION of TRADE. By Moreton

NATURAL HEIRSHIP; or, all the World akin. By the Rev. Henry The LESSON of 'JUPITER.' By Professor Max Müller.

FEMALE LABOUR in AUSTRALIA. By Jeannie Lockett. ERONCLADS and TORPEDO FLOTILLAS. By Rear-Admiral E. R.

The NEW STAR in the ANDROMEDA NEBULA, By Richard A. London: Kegan Paul, Trench & Co.

Monthly, price Half-a-Crown,

THE CONTEMPORARY REVIEW.

Contents for OCTOBER. The DEVELOPMENT of RELIGIOUS ERROR. By Cardinal Newman LAND REFORMERS. By the Duke of Argyll.
Mr. GLADSTONE in NORWAY. By Lady Brassey.

ENGLISH MONEY in SOUTH AFRICA. By G. Baden Powell, C.M.G. RECREATIVE LEARNING and VOLUNTARY TEACHING. By Mrs.

JOHN NELSON DARBY. By Professor G. J. Stokes. HEINE BEFORE the VENUS of MILO. By Alexander Anderson.

ON a KENTISH HEATH. By Phil Robinson.
LIBERAL PROGRAMMES. By the Right Hon. J. Stansfeld, M.P.
CONTEMPORARY LIFE and THOUGHT in TURKEY. By an Old
Residen. CONTEMPORARY RECORDS :-

ALBAFURARY RECORDS:

1. MODERN HISTORY. By Canon Creighton.

2. PRYSICAL SCIENCE. By Professor Garnett.

3. GENERAL LITERATURE.

Isbister & Co. (Limited), 56, Ludgate-hill, E.C.

THE NATIONAL BEVIEW, Contenta.

The BLECTORAL CAMPAIGN. An ANGLO-CHINESE COMMERCIAL ALLIANCE. By Archibald R. Colombour.

The NEW ATLANTIS. By the Bishop of Derry.
FRIENDLY SOCIETIES: their Best Form. By the Rev. J. R. Sweet. CHURCHILL. By J. Devey. The NATIONAL PARTY :

1. ARE PARTIES and PRINCIPLES BREAKING UP? By Lord Enstace G. Cocil, M.P.

Enstace G. Occil, M.P.

2. A WORD from the REFORM CLUB.
The STAGE 'FAUST.' By Walter S. Sichel.
UNFORULAR POLITICAL TRUTHS. By W. H. Mallock.
TORY PRIME MINISTERS. VII. Lord Derby. By T. E. Kebbel.
The SITUATION is BURMA. By Major-General A. R. McMahon.
The CLERGY and POLITICS. By the Rev. H. George Morgan.
VOLUNTARY SCHOOLS. By the Rev. Henry Hayman, D.D.
CORRESPONDENCE. London: W. H. Allen & Co. 13, Waterloo-place

Now ready, No. 4, price 2s. 6d.; per post, 2s. 9d. scription, 10s. per annum, post free, payable in adve.

LAW QUARTERLY RE THE LAW QUARTERLY REVIEW.

Baltad by FREDERICK FOLLOCK, MA. LLD.

Corpus Professor of Jurisprudence in the University of Oxford,

Frofessor of Common Law in the Inne of Court.

NOTES on CUERENT POINTS. By Arthur Cohen, Q.C. M.P.
On LAND TENURE in SCOTLAND and ENGLAND. II. By Robert
Campbell.

Camposa.

On a FOINT in the LAW of EXECUTORY LIMITATIONS. By
Heary W. Challis.

ROMAN LAW in BRACTON. By T. E. Serution.

COMMON LAW and CONNCIENCE in the ANCIENT COURT of
CHANCERY. By L. Owen Pike.

The ADMINISTRATION of EQUITY through COMMON LAW FORMS. By Sydney G. Fisher. On the LIMITS of RULES of CONSTRUCTION. By Howard W.

OFFENCES against MARRIAGE and the RELATIONS of the SEXES By H. A. D. Phillips.

BEVIEWS and NOTICES.—NOTES.—CONTENTS of EXCHANGES.
DIGEST of Cases (July to September, 1885). By Edward Manson.
Stevens & Sons, 119, Chancery-lane, London.

THE CAMBRIDGE EXAMINER. Post free, 7d. OGRESPONDENCE CLASSES.—The 'Cambridge Examiner' politicate grouthly a Frogressive Course of Questions for the Aid of Students Frontilly a Frogressive Course of Questions for the Aid of Students Frontilly a Reper for Correction to be sent in on the 50th of rach month. A Pres Library is being formed for the use of Membran.—For particulars apply Eurora, 450, Ostord-treet, W.

THE CHURCH QUARTERLY REVIEW, for

1. The GLORIA in EXCELSIS 2. JESSOPP'S DIOCESAN HISTORY of NORWICH.

2. JESSUP'S BIOCHESIA RESURES.
4. FREMANTLE'S BAMPTON LECTURES.
5. The POSITION of the OLD IRISH CHURCE.
6. LUCA DELLA ROBBIA and his SCHOOL.

7. The APOSTOLICAL SUCCESSION.
8. DID the STATE ENDOW the CHURCH? 9. The NEW PLURALITIES ACT.

10. LANSDELL 8 ' RUSSIAN CENTRAL ASIA.'

11. The REVISED VERSION of the OLD TESTAMENT. II. SHORT NOTICES.

Spottiswoode & Co. New-street-square, London.

AN UNKNOWN PORTRAIT of SHAKESPEARE.

A CHAPTER on BOOKBINDING. By BERNARD QUARTER-See WALFORD'S ANTIQUARIAN, No. 46. One Shilling.

WOBKS of W. M. THACKERAY, CONTEM-PLATED or COMMENCED, but not COMPLETED. By C. P. JOHNSON. Author of 'Hints to Collectors.'-See WALFORD'S ANTIQUARIAN, No. 44. One Shilling

George Redway, York-street, Covent-garden.

ONGMAN'S MAGAZINE, No. 36, OCTOBER.

Contents WHITE HEATHER: a Novel. By William Black. Chapters 37-40. The LANGUAGE of WHIST. By Richard A. Proctor.

TEKEL. By E. Nesbit, AIMÉE. By the Author of 'Christina North,' &c. TOUCHING the PRACTICAL EFFECT of FALSE STATEMENTS. By A. K. H. B.

PRINCE OTTO: a Romance. By R. L. Stevenson. Book III. Fortunate Miafortune. Chapters 2-4.

London : Longmans, Green & Co.

Now ready, for OCTOBER, price 1s.

THE MONTHLY INTERPRETER.

Contents: ST. FAUL on the THEISTIC INFERENCE, by Rev. J. F.
Vallings, M.A.—The SONG of SOLOMON, by Rev. J. Barnby, M.A.—
EVOLUTION, by alexander Stawart, Ll.D.—The PARTIARGHAL
TIMES: the Story of the Fall, by Thomas Whitelaw, D.D.—The
EEVISION of the ENGLISH OLD TESTAMENT, by Rev. Principal
Douglas, D.D.—The BLESSINGS of INITIATION, by Rev. Prof. 2.
JOHNSON, MA.

Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 33, George-street. London: Kegan Paul, reach & Co.

JOURNAL of ED No. 195, for OCTOBER EDUCATION.

1. HOW a TEACHER SHOULD LIVE. 2. LATIN as SHE is SPOKE.

3. PUBLIC SCHOOLS: Results. By Austen Pember.
4. POREIGN EDUCATION for ENGLISH GIRLS.
5. An AMERICAN NOVEL with a PURPOSE. By B. H. Quick.

6. A HOLIDAY on DARTMOOR, 7. CORRESPONDENCE: REVIEWS.

8. SCHOOLS and UNIVERSITIES.

9. OUR PRIZE COMPETITIONS.

Price 6d. ; per post, 7d. Offices: 86, Pleet-street, London, E.C.

EVERY Y G I R L'S M A (A Secular Monthly Magazine for Gir Edited by ALICIA ANY LEITH. MAGAZINE.

Monthly, price 6d., nnual Subscription, including postage, 6s.; or Half-Annual, 3s. 6d. Serial Stories by Katherine S. Macquoid and the Author of *The Atelier du Lys.*

With Illustrations by Gordon Browne, Miss Ethel King, C. J. Staniland, &c. Specimen Copy, price 6d. post free, on application.

Contents of the OCTOBER NUMBER.

(The First of the New Volume.)
- HEARING.' A Chalk Drawing to Bartolozzi Red by

Ethel King.
The FIVE SENSES. Part I. "Hearing." By Agnes Carrett.
A CHILD of the REVOLUTION. Chap. 1. By the Author of 'The
Atteir du Jrys' &c. Illustrated by C. J. Stanlian.
STUDIES of GREAT PAINTERS. No. 1. "Glotto." By Samuel
Udney. Illustration—'Youthfu Head of Dante.'
STORMS by GERALDINE BUTT.

EVALUATION FOR THE STORMS BY GERALDINE BUTT.

TON YENTROPING CONT.

STORMS by GERALDINE BUTT.
JOAN WENTWORTH. Chaps. 1-4. By Katherine 8. Macquoid.
The DOG-FIEND JUNIOR. By Mona Noel-Paton.
PUZZLES.—PRIZE COMPETITIONS, &c.

Hatchards, 187, Piccadilly, London.

TO GEOLOGISTS The OCTOBER PART of

ETTS'S POPULAR ATLAS

GEOLOGICAL MAP OF ENGLAND.

This Map alone is honestly worth half-a-crown, but in addition g Maps are given of Spain and Syria, as well as One Sheet of a Ninete Sheet Map of the United States, and One Sheet of a Three-Sheet Map Russia in Asia. Price of the whole, ONE SHILLING.

Subscribers to this issue will, on completion, possess the best Atlas in he world. No publication gives Maps on such a large scale, and the elicacy of colouring and beautiful engraying render is a work of art. Letts, Son & Co., Limited, 33, King William-street, London Bridge.

NEW THREEPENNY MAGAZINE.

In a coloured wrapper, price 3d., post free, 4d., the

MONTHLY MAGAZINE of FICTION for

A COMPLETE NOVEL,

A FATEFUL JOURNEY,
By the Author of 'Friend or Foe?'
Bach Number complete in itself.

London : W. Stevens, 421, Strand ; and at all Booksellers', &c.

THE GARNER. Edited by A. RAMSAY, F.G.S.
OUR NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETIES.—BRYLEW.—PHENOLOGICAL STATIONS.—The MOLLUNGA OF SURREY (E. H. Rowe).—
THOUGHTS at EVENTIDE (J. W. Williams, D. Sc., &c.).—SCIENCE
RECORDERS.—HELIX POMATIA, var. ALBIDA, is Surrey.—VALVATA CRISTATA, var. ALBA.
London W. E. Bowers, 25, Wansey-street, Walworth-road, S.E.

Just published, Second Edition, Revised and Illustrated, price Sc. 6d. THE OWENS COLLEGE COURSE.

PHONENS COLLEGE COURSE of the owen control of the course of

London : Smith, Elder & Co. Manchester : J. E. Cornish.

TYNDALE'S PENTATEUCH, A.D. 1530.

Now for first time reprinted in separate form 800 pp. on hand-made paper, royal 8vo. cloth, 31s. 6d. S. Bagster & Sons (Limited), 15, Paternoster-row, London.

Just published, Second Edition, crown 8vo. 7s. 64. Just published, Second Edition, crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

MANUAL of SCIENTIFIC TERMS, Pronouncemanual stress of the Scientific Comprising Terms in
Bolama, Riymological, and Explanatory, chiefly comprising Terms in
Bolama, Riymological, and Explanatory, chiefly comprising Terms in
Bolama, Riymological, and Explanatory, Chiefly comprising Terms in
Bolama, Albard Scientific Names by Rev. JAMES STORMONTH,
Author of 'The Dictionary of the Hought Language.'
Edinburgh: Maclachian & Stewart. London: Simpkin, Marrhall & Co.

Just published, 12mo. 250 pp., 550 Illustrations, price 2s. 6d. FIRST YEAR of SCIENTIFIC KNOWLEDGE.

Ez-Minister of Education in France, and Professor at La Faculté des Sciences de Paris. Transisted by MadDaME FAUL BERT.
This Book has been written for the purpose of giving Elementary
Instruction in Physics and Naturementy favined to this Work, its sale in
France having, in less than three years, reached 500,000
Reife Brothers, 6, Charterbouse-buildings, London, E.C.

J. & R. MAXWELL'S ANNOUNCEMENTS.

A NEW NOVEL BY A NEW AUTHOR.

at all Libraries, price 10s. 6d. extra cloth (post, 6d.)

In I vol. at all Libraries, p HIS GOOD ANGEL. By Arthur Ready. A well-constructed society novel of an interesting character dealing with the vicisaltudes of sporting and fashionable life in town and country.

A NEW SOCIETY NOVEL BY A NEW AUTHOR.

In 1 vol. price 2s. boards; 2s. 6d. cloth; 3s. 6d. half-morecce (post, 4d.),

PAUL STERNE. By Cicely Powell.

A story concerned with an interesting study of human nature in the
German Fatherland, and the ill effects of a lovelies maring ad convenance.

A WIG AND GOWN STORY.

Price 2s. picture boards, 2s. 6d. cloth (post, 4d.),

CALLED to the BAR. By Bracebridge
HEMYNO, Middle Temple, Author of 'The Stockbroker's Wile, &c.

THE VERY CREAM OF AMERICAN AMUSEMENT. rice 2s. boards; 2s. 6d. cloth; 3s. 6d. half-morocco (post, 4d PIKE COUNTY FOLKS. Comically and pleateously Illustrat

CHEAP EDITION OF MRS. POWER O'DONOGHUE'S NOVELS. 2s. boards : 2s. 6d. cloth : 3s. 6d. half-mor UNFAIRLY WON. By Mrs. Power O'DONOGHUE, Author of 'A Beggar 'An exciting and well-told story."—Ela

CHRAP EDITION OF MRS. J. K. SPENDER'S NOVELS. PARTED LIVES. By Mrs. J. K. Spender Author of 'Mr. Nobody,' Both in the Wrong,' &c. Author of 'Mr. Nobody,' Both in the Wrong, '&c. "A singularly attractive and well-told tale." - Morning Post.

NEW CHEAP UNIFORM EDITION OF "RITA'S" NOVELS. Price 2a boarjs; 2a of cloth; 3a of half-morece (post, 4d.),
FRAGOLETTA. By "Rita," Author of
'Dame Durden, 'Coriana, 'do.
'A haclasting story, Itali of interest throughout."—Saturday Review.

London: J. & R. MAXWELL, 33 and 35, St. Bride-street, Ludgate-circus; And 13, 14, and 15, Shoe-lane, Fleet-street, E.C.; and at all Libraries, Bobattalls, &c.

MESSRS, MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

A NEW BOOK BY THE LATE RECTOR OF LINCOLN COLLEGE.

SERMONS. By Mark Pattison, late Rector of Lincoln College, Oxford. Crown 8vo. 6s. (Ready October 6.

The LAW of the CONSTITUTION. DE LIAW OI LIEU UNIVERSITY OF A STUDY OF BY A. Y. DICEY, B.C.I., of the Inner Temple Barrister-at-Law, Vinerian Professor of English Law in the University of Oxford, Fellow of All Souts College, Hon. LL D. Glasgow. Demy Syo. 12s. 5d. (Mexi uses).

The TENNYSON BIRTHDAY-BOOK. Edited by EMILY SHAKSPEAR. In two sizes. (1) Extra feap. 8vo. Edition on Hand-made Paper, with red lines, 5s. (2) 18mo. 2s. 6d.

The PHAEDO of PLATO. Edited, with latroduction and Notes, by W. D. GEDDES, LL.D., Professor of Greek in the University of Aberdeen. Second Edition. Demy 8vo. 8s. 6d.

CLASSICAL SERIES .- New Volume

LIVY .- Books XXIII. and XXIV. Rdited by G. C. MACAULAY, M.A., Assistant Master at Rugby With Maps. Fcap. 8vo. 5s.

ELEMENTARY CLASSICS,-New Volume

AESCHYLUS.—PROMETHERS
VINCTUS. Edited, with Notes and Vocabulary, by H. M. STEFHENSON, M.A., Head Master of St. Peter's School, York. 18mo. 1s. 6d.

LATIN ELEGIAC VERSE COM-POSITION, An INTRODUCTION to. By J. H. LUPTON, M.A., Sur-Master of St. Paul's School, and formerly Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.

A TREATISE on DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS. By ANDREW RUSSELL FORSYTH, M.A., Fello and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge. Svo. 14s.

A NEW GIFT-BOOK, with 500 Pictures. The Volume for 1885 of THE ENGLISH ILLUSTRATED MAGAZINE is now ready. A handsome Volume, consisting of 840 pages, and containing nearly 500 Woodcuts, price Eight

MACMILLAN'S MAGAZINE,

A PRINCE of COURT PAINTERS, By WALTER

NOTES in a SWISS VILLAGE. By MURROUGH MACAULAY and SIR ELIJAH IMPEY.

WAS GIORDANO BRUNO REALLY BURNED?

CONTINENTAL TROUTING.

The EXTENSION of LOCAL GOVERNMENT in IRBLAND. By PHILO-CRLT.
MRS. DYMOND. Chaps. 27-31. By Mrs. RITCHIE (Miss THACKERAY). TARENTHM

Now is the time to Subscribe.

The OCTOBER Number of THE ENGLISH ILLUSTRATED MAGAZINE begins a New Volume. Single Number, 6d.; by post, 8d. Yearly Sub-scription, including Double Number and Postage, 8s. Subscriptions received by all Booksellers and Newsagents.

THE ENGLISH ILLUSTRATED MAGAZINE.

For OCTOBER, 1865, price SIXPENCE, contains-

1. RYE. Engraved by O. LACOUR.

- 2. The INTERPRETERS: a Poem. By ALGERNON
- 3. LONDON COMMONS. Part I. By ROBERT
- 4. SAUCY KITTY CLIVE. By J. FITZGERALD
- 5. DECAYED SEA-PORTS, By BERNARD H.
- 6. SINGING and LOVING. By W. F. B.
- 7. The INCOMPLETE ANGLER.
 Memories of Peaceful Days. By BASIL FIELD.
- 8. ADVENTURES on the EQUATOR. By JOSEPH
- 9. AUNT RACHEL. (To be continued.) By D.

MACMILLAN & Co. London.

In 1 vol. post 8vo.

ROME ANCIENT IN 1885.

By J. HENRY MIDDLETON.

Contents.

- 2. PREHISTORIC PERIOD.
- 3 and 4. The PALATINE HILL.
- 5 and 6. The FORUM MAGNUM.
- 7. The CAPITOLINE HILL.
- 8. IMPERIAL FORA.
- 9 and 10. PLACES of AMUSEMENT.
- 11. BATHS.
- 12 REMAINS in ROME
- 13. TOMBS and MONUMENTS, &c.

Illustrated with 3 Coloured Plates and 57 Wood Engravings. [Nearly ready.

In 1 vol. post 8vo.

A POPULAR

HISTORY OF ASTRONOMY

During the Nineteenth Century.

By AGNES M. CLERKE.

Contents.

Part I. Progress of Astronomy during the First Half of the Ninteenth Century. Half of the Ninteenian course.

Part II. Recent Progress of Astronomy.

[Nearly ready.

In crown 8vo.

MEMOIRS of ADAM BLACK.

By ALEXANDER NICOLSON, LL.D. [Nearly ready.

In crown 8vo.

DISCUSSIONS on CLIMATE and COSMOLOGY. By JAMES CROLL, LL.D. [Nearly ready.

In demy 8vo. cloth, illustrated, price 12s.

CLIMATE and TIME in their GEOLOGICAL RELATIONS.

NEW EDITION OF

The DESIGN and CONSTRUCTION OF HARBOURS.

By THOMAS STEVENSON, M.Inst.C.E., President of the Royal Society of Edinburgh. Demy 8vo. [Nearly ready.

NEW MONTHLY ISSUE OF THE

NOVELS WAVERLEY

(COPYRIGHT EDITION)

In Two-Shilling Volumes.

Printed from the Plates of the Centenary Edition.

Illustrated with Woodcut Frontispieces and

Vignettes, and Steel Portrait of Scott by Raeburn, VOL. I.

[November 1.

Edinburgh : ADAM & CHARLES BLACK.

MESSRS. LONGMANS & CO.'S LIST.

"THAT VERY MAB." Fcap. 8vo. 5s. *.* A Critical and Satirical Romance by a new writer, dealing with modern theology and philosophy, and social life and character.

JOHN DE WITT, Grand Pensionary of Holland; or, Twenty Years of a Parliamentary E-public, By M. ANTONIN LEFEYEE PONTALIS, Trans-lated from the French by S. E. and A. STEPHENSON, 2 vols. 8vo. 36s.

The FALL of CONSTANTINOPLE. being the Story of the Fourth Crusade. By EDWIP PEARS, LL.B., Barrister-at-Law, late Fresident of the European Bar at Constantinople, and Knight of the Greek Order of the Saviour. 8vo. 16s.

PEASANT PROPERTIES, and other Selected Essays. By Lady VERNEY. 2 vols. crown 8vo. 16s.

MOVEMENTS OF RELIGIOUS
THOUGHT in BRITAIN during the NINETERNE CENTURY. Being the Fifth Series of St. Giles's Le-tures. By JOHN TULLOCH, D.D. LL.D., Senier Prin-cipal in the University of St. Andrews, and one of He Majesty's Chaplains-in-Ordinary in Scotland. Svo. 10, 46

A SHORT ENQUIRY into the FORMATION of POLITICAL OPINION, from the Reign of the Great Families to the Advent of Democracy, By artHUE CRUMP. 8vo. pp. 324, 7s. 6d.

'The book is well adapted to be serviceable as an instrument for promoting the political education of the enlarged electoral body; it is a valuable arsenal of Liberal facts and arguments."—Scotsman.

ECONOMIC EFFECTS of RECENT LEGISLATION. The Newmarch Memorial Essay, By WILLIAM WATT, Fellow of the Statistical Society. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

DIE WORKS OF THOMAS HILL GREEN, late Fellow of Balliol College, and Whyte's Professor of Moral Philosophy in the University of Oxford. Edited by R. L. NETTLESHIP, Fellow of Balliol College, Oxford. In 3 vols. Vol. I. PHILOSO-PHICAL WORKS, 8vo. 16s.

OUTLINES of PSYCHOLOGY, with Special Reference to the Theory of Education. By JAMES SULLY, M.A., Examiner for the Moral Sciences Tripos in the University of Cambridge, Author of 'Sen-sation and Intuition,' &c. Second Edition. 8vo. 12s. 6t.

ON the SENSATIONS of TONE as N LIE SEINSATIONS OF TONE 48
a PHYSIOLOGICAL BASIS for the THEORY of MUSIC.
By HERMANN L. F. HELMHOLTZ, M.D. Second English Edition, Translated, and rendered conformable to
the Fourth (and last) German Edition of 1877, bringing
down Information to 1885, and especially Adapted to the
Use of Musical Students. By ALEXANDER J. ELLIS,
B.A. F.R.S. With 68 Figures engraved on Wood, and &
Passages in Musical Notes. Royal 8vo, 28s.

APPLICATION TO TERRESTRIAL SUBSTANCES, and the PHYSICAL CONSTITUTION of the HEAVESIX BODIES. Familiarly Explained by the late Dr. H. SCHELLEN. Translated from the Third Enlarged and Revised German Edition by JANE and CAROLINE LASSELL. Edited, with Notes, by Captain W. de W. ABNEY, R.E. F.R.S. With 291 Woodcuts and 14 Pates (6 Coloured), including Angström's and Cornu's Maps. 8vo. 31s. 6d. SPECTRUM ANALYSIS in its

of TELEGRAPHY. By W. WILLIAMS, Superintendent of Indian Government Telegraphs. Illustrated by 93 Wood Engravings, 8vo. 10s. 6d. MANUAL

*** This Manual has been written by order of the Director-General of Telegraphs in India.

The MOTHER'S MANUAL of CHILDREN'S DISEASES. By CHARLES WEST, M.D., Fellow and late Senior Censor of the Royal College of Physicians of London; Founder of, and formerly Senior Physician of the Hospital for Sick Children; Foreign Correspondent of the National Academy of Medicine of Paris, &c. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

NEW NOVEL BY JAMES PAYN.

The LUCK of the DARRELLS: &
Novel. By JAMES PAYN, Author of 'By Proxy,'
'Thicker than Water,' &c. 3 vols. crown 8vo. 21s.

NEW AND CHEAPER EDITIONS. G.J. WHYTE MELVILLE'S NOVELS. 1s. each sewed; or 1s. 6d. cloth.

The GLADIATORS.
The INTERPRETER.
GOOD for NOTHING.
The QUEEN'S MARIES.

HOLMBY HOUSE. KATE COVENTEY. DIGBY GRAND. GENERAL BOUNCE.

BY SHORE and SEDGE. By Bret

HARTE. Homo. Is, sewed.

Contents:—1. An Apostle of the Tules.—2. Sarah Walker.

-3. A Ship of '49.

" 'Sarah Walker' is one of the most humorous and most artistic stories that Bret Harte has ever written."

London: LONGMANS, GREEN & Co.

CO.'S

70. 5s. w writer,

ionary

ntary Re-IS. Trans-LENSON.

PLE:

other

OUS PEENTH les's Lec-ior Prin-e of Her p. 10s. 6d

RMA-

n of the

nlarged acts and

ENT

Whyte's raity of llow of

ILOSO.

with

ciences f ' Ben-12s, 6d.

2 95

inging to the LLIS, and 42

s, and ENLY or. H. d and LINE de W. Plates Maps.

By

etor-

f.D., re of

S.

et

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS.

NEW AND RECENT PUBLICATIONS.

- KINSHIP and MARRIAGE in EARLY ARABIA. By W. Robert-SON SMITH, M.A. LL.D., Lord Almoner's Professor of Arabic in the University of Cambridge. Crown 8vo. [Immediately.
- TRAVELS in NORTHERN ARABIA in 1876 and 1877. By CHARLES M. DOUGHTY, of Gonville and Calus College. With Illustrations. Demy [In the press.]
- "FROM SHAKESPEARE to POPE": an Inquiry into the Causes
 and Phenomena of the Rise of Classical Poetry in England. By EDMUND GOSSE,
 Clark Lecturer in English Literature at Cambridge. Crown Svo. [Immediately.]
- ESSAYS on the ART of PHEIDIAS. By C. Waldstein, M.A., Phil.D., Reader in Classical Archeology in the University of Cambridge. Royal 8vo. with Hustrations, 30s.
- M. TULLI CICERONIS AD. M. BRUTUM ORATOR. A Revised Text, Edited, with Introductory Essays and with Critical and Explanatory Notes, by J. E. SANDYS, M.A., Feliow and Tutor of St. John's College, and Public Orator. Demy 8vo. 10s.
- M. TULLII CICERONIS de NATURA DEORUM LIBRI TRES. With Introduction and Commentary by JOSEPH B. MAYOR, M.A., late Professor of Moral Philosophy as King's College. London, together with a New Collation of several of the English MMSb. by J. H. SWAINSUN, M.A. Vol. I., demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. Vol. II., 12s. 6d. Vol. III., immediately, 10s.
- The BACCHAE of EURIPIDES. With Introduction, Critical
 Notes, and Archivelogical Illustrations, by J. E. SANDYS, M.A. New and Enlarged
 Edition. Crown 8vo. 12s. ed.
- A SELECTION of GREEK INSCRIPTIONS. With Introductions and Annotations by E. S. ROBERTS, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of Gonville and Caius College. [In the press.]
- The LITERATURE of the FRENCH RENAISSANCE. An Intro-ductory Essay. By A. A. TILLEY, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of King's College, Cam-bridge. Crown Svo. 6s.
- The DIPLOMATIC CORREPONDENCE of EARL GOWER, English Ambassador at the Court of Versailles from June, 1790, to August, 1792. From the originals in the Record Office, with an Introduction and Notes, by O. BROWNING, M.A.

 [Nearly ready.]
- RHODES in ANCIENT TIMES. By Cecil Torr, M.A. [Nearly ready.
- The INFLUENCE of the ROMAN LAW on the LAW of ENG-LAND. By T. E. SCRUTTON, M.A. Demy 8vo.
- STUDIES in the LITERARY RELATIONS of ENGLAND with DLES IN the SIXTEENTH CENTURY. By C. H. HERFORD, M.A.

 (In the press.
- The COMMENTARIES of GAIUS and RULES of ULPIAN. With a Translation and Notes by J. T. ABDY, LL.D., and BRYAN WALKER, M.A. LL.D.

 New Edition by BRYAN WALKER, M.A. LL.D. Crown 8vo. 16s. [Ready.
- An INTRODUCTION to the STUDY of JUSTINIAN'S DIGEST. Containing an Account of its Composition and of the Jurists used or referred to therein, together with a full Commentary on on Title (De Uaufractu), by HENRY JOHN ROBY, M.A., formerly Prof. of Jurisprudence, University College, London. Demy 8vo. 18s.
- A CATALOGUE of BOOKS and PAPERS on PROTOZOA, CELENTERATES, WORMS and certain smaller Groups of Animals, published during the years 1861-1883. By D'ARCY W. THUMPSON, B.A., Scholar of Trinity College, Cambridge, Demy Svo. 12. 6d.
- A HISTORY of the MATHEMATICAL THEORY of ELASTICITY, from Gaillei to the Present Time. By the late I. TODHUNTER, D.Sc. F.R.S. Edited and Completed by KARL PEARSON, M.A.
- DIOPHANTOS of ALEXANDRIA: a Study in the History of Greek Algebra. By T. L. HEATH, B.A., Scholar of Trinity College, Cambridge. Demy 8vo.
 [Ready.]
- A TREATISE on the PHYSIOLOGY of PLANTS. By S. H. Vines, M.A., Fellow of Christ's College. [Nearly ready.
- A SHORT HISTORY of GREEK MATHEMATICS. By J. Gow, Litt.D., Fellow of Trinity College. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- A TREATISE on the GENERAL PRINCIPLES of CHEMISTRY. By M. M. PATTISON MUIR, M.A., Fellow and Predector in Chemistry of Gonville and Calus College. Demy 8vo. 15s.
- The UNIVERSITY of CAMBRIDGE from the EARLIEST TIMES to the ROYAL INJUNCTIONS of 1535. By J. B. MULLINGER, M.A. Part I. Demy 8vo. (734 pp.), 12a.
- Part II. FROM the ROYAL INJUNCTIONS of 1835 to the ACCESSION of CHARLES the FIRST. Demy 8vo. 18s.
- The ARCHITECTURAL HISTORY of the UNIVERSITY and COLLEGES of CAMBRIDGE. By the late Professor WILLIS, M.A. With numerous Maps, Plans, and Illustrations. Continued to the Present Time, and Edited by JOHN WILLIS CLARK, M.A. formerly Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. [Nearly ready.

- SOPHOCLES.—The PLAYS and FRAGMENTS. With Critical Notes, Commentary, and Translation in English Proces, by R. C. JEBB, Litt.D. LL.D., Professor of Greek in the University of Glasgow.
 - Part I. OEDIPUS TYRANNUS. Demy 8vo. 15s. (An Abridged Edition of the above for Schools, 4s. 6d. See Pitt Press Series below.) Part II. OEDIPUS COLONEUS. [In the press.
- M. T. CICERONIS de AMICITIA. Edited by J. S. Reid, Litt.D., Fellow and Tutor of Gonville and Calus College, Cambridge. New Edition, with Additions. 3s. 6d.
- M. T. CICERONIS CATO MAJOR de SENECTUTE. Edited by J. S. REID, Litt.D. 3s. 6d.
- M. T. CICERONIS pro P. CORNELIO SULLA ORATIO. Edited by J. S. REID, Litt.D. 3s. 6d.
- M. TULLI CICERONIS de FINIBUS BONORUM et MALORUM
 LIBRI QUINQUE. The Text Revised and Explained. With a Translation by JAMES
 8. REID, Litt.D. 8 vols.
 [/n the press. Vol. III. Containing the TRANSLATION. Demy 8vo. 8s.
- M. T. CICERONIS de OFFICIIS LIBRI TRES. With Marginal Analysis, an English Commentary, and Copious Indices, by H. A. HOLDEN, LL.D., late Fellow of Trinity College. FIFTH EDITION. Crown 8vo. 9s.
- DEMOSTHENES against ANDROTION and against TIMOCRATES. With Introductions and English Commentary by WILLIAM WAYTE, M.A., late Professor of Greek, University College, London. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- PINDAR.-OLYMPIAN and PYTHIAN ODES. With Notes, Explanatory and Critical, Introductions and Introductory Essays. Edited by C. A. M. FENNELL, Litt.D., late Fellow of Jesus College. Crown 8vo. 9s.
- PINDAR.—The ISTHMIAN and NEMEAN ODES. By the same EDITOR. Crown 8vo. 9s.
- PLATO'S PHÆDO. Literally Translated by the late E. M. Cope, Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Revised by HENRY JACKSON, Litt.D., Fellow of Trinity College. Demy 8vo. 5s.
- ABISTOTLE.—IIEPI ΔΙΚΑΙΟΣΥΝΗΣ. The PIPTH BOOK of the NICOMACHEAN ETHICS of ARISTOTLE. Edited by HENRY JACKSON, Litt.D., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Demy 8vo. 6s.
- ARISTOTLE.—HEPI YYXHE. ARISTOTLE'S PSYCHOLOGY, in Greek and English. With Introduction and Notes by EDWIN WALLACE, M.A., late Fellow and Tutor of Worcester College, Oxford. Demy 8vo. 18s.
- OUTLINES of the PHILOSOPHY of ARISTOTLE. Compiled by EDWIN WALLACE, M.A. Third Edition, Enlarged. 4s. 6d.
- A CATALOGUE of ANCIENT MARBLES in GREAT BRITAIN.

 By Prof. ADOLF MICHABLIS. Translated by C. A. M. FENNELL, List.D, lake
 Fellow of Jesus College. Royal 8vo. Roxburgh (morocco back), 2l. 2s.
- The TYPES of GREEK COINS. By Percy Gardner, Litt.D. F.S.A. Disney Professor of Archæology. With 16 Autotype Plates, containing Photographs of Coins of all Parts of the Greek World. Imperial 4to. cloth extra, 11. 11s. 6d. Rozburgh (morocco back), 21. 2s.
- COUNTERPOINT. A Practical Course of Study. By Professor Sir G. A. MACFARREN, M.A. Mus.Doc. Fifth Edition, Revised. Demy 4to. 7s. 6d.
- LECTURES on TEACHING, delivered in the University of Cambridge in the Lent Term, 1880. By J. G. FITCH, M.A., Her Majesty's Inspector of Schools. New Edition. Crown 8vo. 5s.

NEW VOLUMES OF THE LITT PRESS SERIES.

- SOPHOCLES.—OEDIPUS TYRANNUS. With Critical Notes, Commentary, &c. (Abridged Edition.) By R. C. JEBB, Litt.D. 4s. 6d.
- PLUTARCH'S LIVES of the GRACCHI. With Introduction, Notes, and Lexicon by Rev. HUBERT A. HOLDEN, M.A. LL.D. 6s.
- P. VERGILI MARONIS GEORGICON LIBRI I, II. By A. SIDGWICK, M.A., Tutor of Corpus Christi College, Oxford. [Nearly ready. SIDGWICK, M.A., Tutor of Corpus Christi College, Oxford.
- P. VERGILI MARONIS AENEIDOS LIBRI I.-XII. Edited, with Notes, by A. SIDGWICK, M.A. 1s. 6d. each.
- LETTRES SUR PHISTOIRE de FRANCE (XIII.-XXIV.). PAR AUGUSTIN THIMREY. By GUSTAVE MASSON, B.A., and G. W. PROTHERO, M.A. With Map. 2s. 6d.
- THEORY and PRACTICE of TEACHING. By the Rev. Edward THRING, M. S., Head Master of Uppingham School. New Edition. 4s. 6d.

NEW VOLUMES OF

- The Cambridge Greek Testament for Schools und Colleges.
- The ACTS of the APOSTLES. By the Rev. Prof. Lumby, D.D.
- The PIRST EPISTLE to the CORINTHIANS. By J. J. Lias, M.A.
- The EPISTLE to the HEBREWS. By Archdeacon Farrar, D.D.
- The EPISTLES of ST. JOHN. By A. Plummer, M.A. D.D.

COMPLETE CATALOGUES POST FREE ON APPLICATION.

London: C. J. CLAY & SON, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria-lane.

SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE

Bright Pictures. Pretty Tales. Bold Type. PICTORIAL: THE

A MONTHLY COLOURED MAGAZINE.

Small 4to. price TWOPENCE.

No. VI., OGTOBER, contains

LITTLE FINA. By M. Bramston.—The LADY JANE. By Mrs. Sitwell. The GOBLIN FACE. By Mrs. Molesworth.—SOME DOGS and CATS. By the Rev. J. G. Wood.

"The printing of the coloured pictures is very good, and the whole workmanship of the magazine is excellent. It is a welcome addition to the literature of the nursery."

St. James's Gazette.

LOB LIE-BY-THE-FIRE; or, the Luck of Lingborough. By the late Mrs. EWING. Illustrated by R. Caldecott. Small 4to. paper boards, Is.

POEMS for CHILD LIFE and COUNTRY LIFE. In Six Printed in Colours from Designs by R. André. By the late Mrs. EWING. Paper be

No. 1. GRANDMOTHER'S SPRING. No. 2. CONVALESCENCE.

No. 3. The MILL STREAM.

No. 4. MOTHER'S BIRTHDAY REVIEW. No. 5. The PORT and the BROOK. No. 6. BABY : PUPPY : KITTEN.

The STORY of a SHORT LIFE. By the late Juliana HORATIA EWING, Author of 'Jackanapes,' &c. With Illustration

"Mrs. Ewing is quite at her best, and what higher recommendation can we give?"—National Church.
"It is altogether a sweet story."—Leads Mercury.

DADDY DARWIN'S DOVECOT: a Country Tale. By the te JULIANA HORATIA EWING, Author of 'Jackanapes,' &c. With numerous Illustrations by R. Caldecott. Small 4to. paper boards, 1s.

"It is a companion volume, in every respect, to the delightful 'Jackanapee' of last year. Can we say more?"—Saturday Review.

"It is a very pleasant tale,"-Pall Mall Gazette.

JACKANAPES. By the late Juliana Horatia Ewing, Small 4to. with 17 Hustrations by Randolph Caldecott, ornamental paper boards, 1s.

"Here, stitched up in a paper cover, and almost overlooked, we found the book of the season....We will willingly incur the charge of exaggeration by saying that there is nothing equal to it outside Thackeray."

"It is about as good a story, and as well told, as anybody is likely to write, or anybody could wish to read; full of genuine humour, and of true, deep, pathetic feeling,"—Illustrated London News.

GORDON: a Life of Faith and Duty. Illustrated by R.

THREE MARTYRS of the NINETEENTH CENTURY. Studies from the Lives of Livingstone, Gordon, and Patteson. By the Author of 'Chi Schönberg-Cotta Family,' &c. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 3s.

PERILS of the DEEP. By the Rev. E. N. Hoare, Author of 'A Turbulent Town,' &c. With Map and Illustrations. Large post 8vo. cloth boards, 4s

EVENINGS at the MICROSCOPE. By P. H. Gosse, P.R.S. A New Edition. Post 8vo. with 112 Woodcuts, printed on highly glazed paper, cloth boards, 4s.

PITCAIRN: the Island, the People, and the Pastor. By the late Rev. T. B. MURRAY, M.A. New Edition. Edited and brought up to date by the Rev. C. C. BLCUM. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 3s

OUR INSECT ENEMIES. By Theodore Wood, Author of

OUR INSECT ALLIES. By Theodore Wood. With numerous Illustrations. Feap. Svo. cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

HEROES OF SCIENCE.

Crown 8vo, cloth boards, 4s, each,

MECHANICIANS. By T. C. Lewis, M.A., Professor of Mathematics in the Government College, Lahore

CHEMISTS. By M. M. Pattison Muir, Esq., F.R.S.E.,

BOTANISTS, ZOOLOGISTS, and GEOLOGISTS. By

"This should be a useful book for beginners."-Morning Post.

ASTRONOMERS. By E. J. C. Morton, B.A., Scholar of St. John's College, Cambridge. With Diagrams.

Mr. Morton's book is highly interesting."-Saturday Review

CASE for "ESTABLISHMENT" STATED (The). By the Rev. TRIOMAS MOORE, Author of 'The Englishman's Brief.' Post 8vo. paper, Is.; cloth boards, 2c.
'Should be carefully studied by all that are interested in the controversies of the day.''—Church Times.
'Mr. Moore refutes the specious arguments of the Liberationists with much vigour and success, and his book will be valued by Churchmen in the great contest which is so near at hand.'—Morning Tool.

EARLY BRITAIN.

NORMAN BRITAIN. By the Rev. W. Hunt. With Map.

ROMAN BRITAIN. By the Rev. Prebendary Scarth, Rector of Wrington, Somerset. With Map. Feap. 8vo. cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

ANGLO-SAXON BRITAIN. By Grant Allen, Esq., B.A. Fean, 8vo. cloth boards, 2s, 6d.

"If any reader wishes to obtain, in a small compass, a general and popular view of our Anglo-Saxon language, literature, and laws, he cannot do better than study this careful and conscientious epitoms of those subjects." Speciator.

CELTIC BRITAIN. By Professor Rhys. With 2 Maps.

"Much instruction will be found in a small compass."—Daily Chronicle.

SCANDINAVIAN BRITAIN. By Mr. F. York Powell. POST-NORMAN FOREIGN INFLUENCES. By W. G. HEWLETT, Esq.

THE DAWN OF EUROPEAN LITERATURE. ANGLO-SAXON LITERATURE. By the Rev. Professor

EARLE. Feap. 8vo. cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

"Instances a perfect model of a popular bandbook....It will probably be read through with enjoyment by many persons specified to the type of the probably be read through with enjoyment by many persons in its audject."—Athermston.

It is a delightful book in its way, and one which can hardly fail to interest both the scholar and the general reader."—Saturday Review.

SLAVONIC LITERATURE. By W. R. Morfill, M.A.

"His book will supply an admirable introduction to a systematic study of Slavonic literature."—Sectionan. "." Others in preparation.

DIOCESAN HISTORIES.

[This Series, which will embrace, when completed, every Diocese in England and Wales, will furnish, it expected, a perfect library of English Ecclesiastical History.]

"They contain much valuable information....Their contents should be found useful by all."—Issues.

NEW VOLUMES.

NORWICH. By the Rev. Augustus Jessopp, D.D. With Map. Feap. 8vo. cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

WINCHESTER. By the Rev. W. Benham, B.D. With

"." Nine other Volumes have been already published.

THE PEOPLE'S LIBRARY.

Crown 8vo. cloth b NEW VOLUME.

The BRITISH CITIZEN: his Rights and Privileges. A Short History. By J. THOROLD ROGERS, M.P. The following Volumes have been already published:

The COTTAGE NEXT DOOR. By Helen Shipton, Author of 'Christopher,' &c. With several Woodcuts.

The GUILD of GOOD LIFE: a Narrative of Domestic Health and Economy. By BENJAMIN WARD RICHARDSON, M.D. F.R.S.

THRIFT and INDEPENDENCE: a Word for Working

BIOGRAPHIES of WORKING MEN. By Grant Allen, B.A. A CHAPTER of SCIENCE; or, What is a Law of Nature β
Six Lectures to Working Men. By J. STUART. Professor of Machanica. Cambridge. With Diagrams.

HOPS and HOP-PICKERS. By the Rev. J. Y. Stratton. A SIX MONTHS' FRIEND. By Helen Shipton, Author

LIFE and WORK among the NAVVIES. By the Rev. D. W. BARRETT, M.A., Vicar of Nassington. With several Illustrations.

LONDON: NORTHUMBERLAND-AVENUE, CHARING CROSS, W.C.; 43, QUEEN VICTORIA-STREET, E.C.; 26, ST. GEORGE'S-PLACE, S.W.; and 135, NORTH-STREET, BRIGHTON.

E

ette. the , 2s. es. nd his

ap.

th,

os.

G.

or

WARD & DOWNEY'S LIST OF PUBLICATIONS.

THE NEW NOVELS AT EVERY LIBRARY.

LESS than KIN. By J. E. Panton. 1 vol. 6s.

[In a few days

IN SIGHT of LAND. By Lady Duffus Hardy. 3 vols. 31s. 6d.

AS IN a LOOKING-GLASS. By F. C. Philips. 2 vols. 21s.

The SACRED NUGGET. Second Edition. By B. L. Farjeon. 3 vols. 31s. 6d. A PRINCE of DARKNESS. By the Author of 'The House on the Marsh.'

MIND, BODY, and ESTATE. By F. E. M. Notley, Author of 'Olive Varcoe,

In 2 vols. large crown 8vo. with an Original Etching f Charles II., and 11 other Portraits, 25s,

ROYALTY RESTORED: or. London under Charles II.

By J. FITZGERALD MOLLOY, Author of 'Court Life below Stairs; or, London under the Georges,' &c.

In 2 vols. demy 8vo. with an Etched Portrait of Richard III., and other Portraits and Illustrations, 30s.

THE UNPOPULAR KING: the Life and Times of Richard III.

By ALFRED O. LEGGE, F.C.H.S.

In 1 vol. large crown 8vo. cloth extra, 7s. 6d. COMEDIES FROM A COUNTRY

'THE SQUIRE,' 'THE PARVENU,' 'THE HEIRESS,' AND 'THE PARSON.'

By W. OUTRAM TRISTRAM, Author of 'Julian Trevor.'

"'The Parson' is one of the finest tales we have ever met with."—St. James's Gazette.
"There is genuine humour in 'The Heiress,' and something of real tragic power after the manner of Turgéojev in 'The Parson.' ''—Poil Mail Gazette.
"The author's style, exceptionally graphic and humorous, induces the regret that he should not have lengthened these tales into a three-volume novel."—Morning Post.

In 2 vols. crown 8vo. 2ls., the SECOND EDITION of

**RUSSIA under the TZARS. By Stepniak, Author of 'Underground Russia.' Translated by WILLIAM WESTALL.

"There can be no divided opinion as to the talent displayed by the author."—Solurday Review.

"His vivid and absorbing book should be read and pondered by every one."—Daily Telegraph.

"However the inclinative should be read and pondered by every one."—Daily Telegraph.

"He would have been said to the displayed by the author."

"He would have been said to the displayed by the author."

"There."

In 1 vol. crown 8vo. with an Engraved Portrait of Victor Hugo, 6s.

VICTOR HUGO: his Life and Work. By G. Barnett

SMITH, Author of 'Shelley: a Critical Blography,' &c.

**Recellent....Mr. Smith tells the story of a brilliant but chequered career in his easy manner and with sympathetic discrimination."—Times.

In 1 vol. crown 8vo. cloth extra, 7s. 6d.

An APOLOGY for the LIFE of the Right Hon. W. E.

GLADSTONE.

"A clever if merciless account of the life of the ex-Premier."—Publishers' Circular.

"Especially valuable in view of the coming general election. It ought to be placed in every Conservative and Liberal Ciub in the kingdom."—Burg Guardian.

"A New and Revised Edition of this Work is in the press, and will shortly be ready.

In 1 vol. fcap. 4to. bound in illuminated parchment, rough edges, gilt top, 12s. 6d.

SONGS from the NOVELISTS, from VICTORIA to ELIZABETH. Edited. and with Introduction and Notes, by W. DAVENPORT ADAMS, Author of 'A Dictionary of English Literature,' &c.

A splendid book.... The publishers as well as the editor have displayed perfect taste in the production of rork ."— $\operatorname{Li/e}$.

the work."—Life.
"Marvellously comprehensive....Many exquisite lyrics have long been buried in the pages of fiction, and
many of these it has been reserved for Mr. Davenport Adams to unearth."—Globe.
"It has been a happy thought, and so far as our recollection allows us to suppose it is an original one, to
collect the lyrics interspersed in English prose fiction."—Daily Telegraph.

In 1 vol. crown 8vo. cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

PHILOSOPHY in the KITCHEN. General Hints on

Foods and Drinks. By the Author of 'The Reminiscences of an Old Bohemian,' &c.
"The most recommendable book on cookery that has been published in England for many long days."

Saturday Rev.

"To housekeepers who are not above taking valuable hints as to the preparation of food, to those who look upon eating and drinking as the cheff ends of life, and to all and sundry who like useful information none the less because it is lightened with genial goasip and spiced with sparkling anecuote, 'Philosophy in the Kitchen' is a book we can recommend."—Spector.

In 1 vol. crown Svo. cloth extra, 6s.

The FLOWER of DOOM. By Miss Betham Edwards,

Author of 'Kitty,' &c.

"Reminds the reader of Fouque, and now and then of Hawthorne. To describe the plot of any of these stories would be to rob them of something of their charm. Suffice it to say that they are original in conception, and told with unmistakable grace and pathetic power."—Scotsman.

In 2 vols. crown 8vo. cloth extra, 6s. each,

COURT LIFE BELOW STAIRS; or, London under the First Georges. By J. FITZGERALD MOLLOY.

COURT LIFE BELOW STAIRS; or, London under the

Last Georges. By the Same Author.
"No truer or more vivid picture of the last century has been written."—Morning Post.

Now ready at all Booksellers', crown 8vo. cloth, 1s.

A CATECHISM of POLITICS for the USE of the NEW BLECTORATE. By PREDERICK A. HOFFMANN, Author of 'Stray Leaves from Gladstone's Diary,"

Now ready at all Booksellers' and Bookstalls, Pictorial Wrapper, 1s. each.

HUNTED DOWN: an entirely Original Story. By Max HILLARY, Author of 'Once for All,' &c.

Now ready at all Booksellers' and Bookstalls, Pictorial Wrapper, 1s

The DARK HOUSE: a Knot Unravelled. By George

MANVILLE PENN.

"A GOOD SHILLINGSWORTH:—

"Not a very easy thing to find nowadays....However, it appears just now that a 'Good Shillingsworth'
can be found not only at Drary Lane, but a tevery bookstall in the kingdom, in the shape (the convenient-forthe-pocket shape) of 'The Dark House.' This, the latest of Mr. George Manville Penn's works, is also case of
his best—high praise where all are good. The exciting story is capital reading." —Punch. **

NEW EDITIONS OF POPULAR NOVELS.

Price 6s. each.

VIVA. By Mrs. Forrester, Author of 'My Lord and My Lady,' &c. (Shortly-The PRETTIEST WOMAN in WARSAW. By Mabel Collins. PROPER PRIDE. By the Author of ' Pretty Miss Neville.' GREAT PORTER SQUARE. By B. L. Farjeon. The HOUSE of WHITE SHADOWS. By B. L. Farjeon.

Price 3s. 6d. each.

A MAIDEN ALL FORLORN. By the Author 'Phyllis.' [Next week. FOLLY MORRISON. By Frank arrett. GRIF: a Story of Australian Life. By B. L. Farjeon.

price 2s. each, picture boards; or cloth, 2s. 6d.

The OUTLAW of ICELAND. By Victor Hugo. UNDER ST. PAUL'S. By Richard Dowling. The DUKE'S SWEETHEART. By Richard Dowling. HONEST DAVIE. By Frank Barrett.

WARD & DOWNEY, Publishers, 12, York-street, Covent-garden, London.

TRÜBNER & CO.'S LIST.

IMMEDIATELY.

2 vols. demy 8vo. cloth, price 36s.

GENERAL PRINCIPLES OF THE STRUCTURE OF LANGUAGE.

By JAMES BYRNE, M.A., Dean of Clonfert, ex-Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin.

Demy 8vo. cloth, with Maps, Diagrams, &c., price 21. 2s.

THE HISTORY OF CHOLERA IN INDIA FROM 1862 TO 1881.

Being a Descriptive and Statistical Account of the Disease, Together with Original Observations on the Causes and Nature of Cholera,

By Deputy Surgeon-General H. W. BELLEW, Sanitary Commissioner, Punjab.

Imperial 8vo. half-roan, gilt edges, price 3l. 3s.

FLOWERING PLANTS AND FERNS OF THE RIVIERA

AND NEIGHBOURING MOUNTAINS.

Drawn and Described by C. BICKNELL.
With 82 Full-Page Coloured Plates, containing Illustrations of 350 Specimens.

Crown 8vo. cloth, price 7s. 6d.

CHRISTIANITY BEFORE CHRIST;

Or, Prototypes of our Faith and Culture.

By CHARLES J. STONE, F.R.S.L. F.R.Hist.S., Author of 'Cradle-Land of Arts and Creeds.'

Crown 8vo. cloth, price 6s.

MILTON AND VONDEL,

A Curiosity of Literature.

By GEORGE EDMUNDSON, M.A.,

Late Pellow and Tutor of Brasenose College, Oxford, Vicar of
Northolt, Middlesex.

Crown 8vo. cloth, price 6s.

WHERE THE BATTLE WAS FOUGHT: a Novel.

By CHARLES EGBERT CRADDOCK, Author of 'In the Tennessee Mountains.'

ENGLISH COPYRIGHT EDITION.

NEW AND CHEAPER EDITION, crown 8vo. cloth, price 9s.

THE CELT, THE ROMAN, AND THE SAXON:

A History of the Early Inhabitants of Britain.

Down to the Conversion of the Anglo-Saxons to Christianity.

Blustrated by the Ancient Remains brought to Light by Recent Research.

By THOMAS WRIGHT, M.A., F.S.A. M.R.S.L.

With numerous Engravings on Wood.

THE ENGLISH AND FOREIGN PHILOSOPHICAL LIBRARY.

3 vols. post 8vo. cloth, price 1l. 11s. 6d.

THE GUIDE OF THE PERPLEXED OF MAIMONIDES.

Translated from the Original Text, and Annotated by
M. FRIEDLÄNDER, Ph.D.

TRÜBNER'S ORIENTAL SERIES.

Vol. III., Chapters XIV. to XL., post 8vo. cloth, price 12s. 8d

A COMPREHENSIVE COMMEN-TARY TO THE QURÁN.

To which is prefixed SALE'S PRELIMINARY DISCOURSE, WITH ADDITIONAL NOTES AND EMENDATIONS.

Together with Complete Index to the Text, Preliminary Discourse, and Notes.

By Rev. E. M. WHERRY, M.A.

SHORTLY.

2 vols. 4to.

THE LITERATURE OF EGYPT AND THE SOUDAN.

By H.H. Prince IBRAHIM HILMY.

Dedicated to his Father, the Khedive Ismail.

Royal Swo

THE RACES OF BRITAIN.

A Contribution to the Anthropology of Western Europe.

By JOHN BEDDOE, M.D. F.R.S.,

Ex-President of the Anthropological Society of London and of the British Naturalists' Society. Foreign Associate of the Anthropological Society of Faris, Corresponding Member of the Anthropological Society of Berlin, Honorary Member of the Anthropological Societies of Brusseli and of Washington, and of the Philosophical Institute of Bath.

With numerous lilustrations.

Crown 8vo.

BY SOLENT AND DANUBE.

POEMS AND BALLADS.

By W. WILSEY MARTIN.

Crown Svo

HUMANITIES.

By THOMAS SINCLAIR, Author of 'Quest,' 'Goddese Fortune,' &c.

3 vols. demy 8vo.

A HISTORY OF MUSIC.

By J. F. ROWBOTHAM, Balliol Coilege, Oxford.

Vol. III. post 8vo. completing the Work,

AN ACCOUNT OF

THE POLYNESIAN RACE: ITS ORIGIN AND MIGRATIONS,

AND THE ANCIENT HISTORY OF THE HAWAIIAN PEOPLE TO THE TIMES OF KAMBHAMBHA I.

Vol. III. COMPABATIVE VOCABULARY OF THE POLYNESIAN AND INDO-EUROPEAN LANGUAGES.

By ABRAHAM FORNANDER, Circuit Judge of the Island of Maul, H. I., K.C. of the Royal Order of Kalakawa.

With a Preface by Prof. W. D. ALEXANDER, Of Punahou College, Honolulu.

2 vols. fcap. 8vo.

MASTER THADDEUS; OR, THE LAST FORAY IN LITHUANIA.

Translated from the Polish of ADAM MICKIEWICZ.

By MAUDE A. BIGGS.

THE INTERNATIONAL NUMISMATA ORIENTALIA.

Edited by EDWARD THOMAS, F.R.S. Vol. III. Part 2, royal 4to.

THE COINS OF SOUTHERN INDIA.

By Sir W. ELLIOT.

With Map and Plates.

TRÜBNER'S ORIENTAL SERIES.

2 vols. post 8vo.

MISCELLANEOUS ESSAYS

ON SUBJECTS CONNECTED WITH THE

MALAY PENINSULA AND THE INDIAN ARCHIPELAGO.

Reprinted from 'Dairympie's Oriental Repertory,' 'Asiatick Researches, and 'The Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.'

The Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.'

Edited by R. ROST, Ph.D., &c.,

Librarian to the India Office.

Post 8vo.

THE SATAKAS OF BHARTRIHARI.

Translated from the Samertt

By the Rev. B. HALE WORTHAM, M.R.A.S.,

Rector of Eggesford, North Devon.

London: TRÜBNER & CO. Ludgate-hill.

IN THE PRESS.

NEW EDITION OF THE IMPERIAL GAZETTEER OF INDIA.

Published by Command of the Secretary of State for India.

12 vols. demy 8vo. half-morocco.

THE

IMPERIAL GAZETTEER of INDIA.

The Hon. W. W. HUNTER, C.S.I. C.I.E. LL.D., Member of the Governor-General's Council; Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

To Subscribers, 2l. 12s. 6d. the Set of 12 Volumes.

ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY OF SOUTHERN INDIA.

Prepared under the Authority of the Secretary of State for India in Council.

Vol. I. super-royal 4to. with numerous Plates and Woodcuts,

REPORTS

OF THE

ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY OF SOUTHERN INDIA:

THE AMARAVATI AND JAGGAYYAPETA BUDDHIST STUPAS.

Containing numerous Colletype and other Illustrations.

By JAMES BURGESS, LL.D. C.I.E. F.R.G.S., &c.

PUBLISHED WITH THE SANCTION OF THE COUNCIL OF THE SOCIETY FOR PSYCHICAL RESEARCH. 2 vols. 8vo.

PHANTASMS OF THE LIVING.

By EDMUND GURNEY, M.A., Late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge;

FREDERICK W. H. MYERS, M.A.
Late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge;

FRANK PODMORE, M.A.

Demy 8vo.

DICTIONARY OF THE KONGO LANGUAGE.

AS SPOKEN AT SAN SALVADOR, THE OLD CAPITAL OF CONGO.

In Two Parts—ENGLISH-KONGO and KONGO ENGLISH.

By the Rev. W. HOLMAN BENTLEY,

Baptist Missionary Society.

With an Introduction by R. N. CUST.

Also, uniform with the above,

A GRAMMAR OF THE KONGO LANGUAGE.

WITH AN APPENDIX OF TALES, PROVERES, &c. By the SAME AUTHOR.

THE ENGLISH AND FOREIGN PHILOSOPHICAL LIRBARY.

V.ls. II, and III. completing the Work, post 8ve.

THE WORLD AS WILL AND IDEA.

By ARTHUR SCHOPENHAUER.

Translated from the German by R. B. HALDANE, M.A., and JOHN KEMP, M.A.

1 vol. post 8vo.

THE LIFE AND WORKS OF GIORDANO BRUNO.

TRÜBNER'S ORIENTAL SERIES.

Post 8vo.

THE LIFE OF HIUEN TSIANG.

By the SHAMANS HWUI LI and YEN-TSUNG.

With a Fr/face containing an Account of the Works of I-TSING.

By SAMUEL BEAL, B.A.

(Triu. Coll. Camb.), Frofess of Chinese, University College, London;
Rector of Warz, Northumarsland, &c.,
Author of 'Buddhist Records of the Western World,' 'The Bomantie
Legend of Saly Buddhis,' &c.

3, '85

DIA.

F

UST

HE

BLACKIE & SON'S NEW PUBLICATIONS.

Just published, with above 200 Wood Engravings, fcap. 8vo. cloth, 4s.

OUTLINES OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY FOR SCHOOLS AND GENERAL READERS.

By J. D. EVERETT, D.C.L. F.R.S.,

Professor of Natural Philosophy in the Queen's College, Belfast; Editor of the English Edition of 'Deschanel's Natural Philosophy,' &c.

Great pains have been taken to make every statement in this book as plain as possible, and to put every sentence into such a form as to be readily understood at first reading. Algebraic formulæ have been altogether excluded, and familiar language whenever available has been preferred to the use of technical terms.

TO BE PUBLISHED ON 15th OCTOBER.

Fcap. 4to. 832 pp. cloth, red edges, 10s. 6d.; or half-morocco, 15s.

A CONCISE DICTIONARY

OF THE

ENGLISH LANGUAGE.

LITERARY, SCIENTIFIC, ETYMOLOGICAL, AND PRONOUNCING.

By CHARLES ANNANDALE, M.A. LL.D.

Editor of 'Ogilvie's Imperial Dictionary' (New Edition).

This Dictionary is based on the New Edition of 'The Imperial Dictionary,' which has been so favourably received by the public and the press. It is intended to meet the wants of all who wish to provide themselves with an English Dictionary handy in size and moderate in price, rich in its vocabulary, concise yet not too meagre in its definitions and explanations, fresh and accurate in its information, and forming in all respects a useful and trustworthy work of reference for modern readers.

The name of Concise Dictionary properly applies to this work, inasmuch as it has been compiled on the principle of compressing a great quantity of matter into a very moderate compass, and because space has been economized as much as possible, more especially by the method of grouping together into one paragraph words that are closely akin in origin, form, and meaning.

The Vocabulary it contains is very ample, both in simple words and in compounds, in words pertaining to literature strictly so called, and in those pertaining to science, technology, and the arts.

The definitions and explanations will be found sufficiently full and clear for the needs of most inquirers. Many terms are so fully dealt with that the information given in regard to them may be justly characterized as encyclopædic.

A large number of phrases and verbal aggregates that require to be explained as a whole are given, so that this work, among its other features, possesses that of a phraseological dictions ry.

To the distinctive meaning and usage of synonyms attention is drawn throughout the book; while hints on grammatical constructions, incorrect expressions, &c., are also given.

On the etymology such an amount of care and pains has been bestowed as the great importance of the subject demands, the works of the most recent investigators having been consulted and advantage taken of their labours.

The correct pronunciation of the words is shown on an exceedingly simple system, the key-words for the different sounds being given at the foot of each page.

Pronouncing lists of ancient and modern biographical and geographical names, and lists of foreign words and phrases, abbreviations, &c., are given by way of appendix.

* Prospectuses, with Specimen Pages, post free on application.

BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG

TO BE PUBLISHED DURING OCTOBER.

- The LION of the NORTH: a Tale of Gustavus Adolphus and the Wars of Religion. By G. A. HENTY. With 12 Full-Fage Illustrations by John Schönberg. Crown Svc., cioth elegant, olivine edges, 56.
- THROUGH the FRAY: a Story of the Luddite Riots, By G. A. HENTY. With 12 Full-Page Illustrations by H. M. Paget. Crown Svo. cloth elegant, olivine clere. 6.
- BROWNSMITH'S BOY. By G. MANVILLE FENN. With 12 Full-Page Illustrations by Gordon Browne. Crown 8vo. cloth elegant, olivine edges, 6s.
- TWO THOUSAND YEARS AGO; or, the Adventures of a Roman Boy. By Profesor A. J. CHURCH. With 12 Full-Page Illustrations by Adrian Marie. Crown Svo. cloth elegant, olivine edges, 6s.
- GULLIVER'S TRAVELS. A New Edition. Beautifully printed and filustrated by more than 100 Pictures from designs by Gordon Browne. Crown 8vo. cloth elegant.
- FOR NAME and FAME; or, Through Afghan Passes,

 6. A. HENTY. With S Full-Page Illustrations by Gordon Browns. Crown 8vo. cloth elegant, 5s.
- The DRAGON and the RAVEN; or, the Days of King Alfred. By G. A. HENTY. With 8 Full-Page Illustrations by C. J. Stanliand, R.I. Crown 870. cloth elegant, 5s.
- PATIENCE WINS; or, War in the Works. By G. MANVILLE FENN. With 8 Pull-Page Illustrations by Gordon Browne. Crown 8vo. cloth elegant, 5s.
- The CONGO ROVERS: a Story of the Slave Squadron. By HARRY COLLING WOOD, Author of 'The Pirate Island,' &c. With 8 Full-Page Illustrations by J. Schönberg. Crown sto. cloth elegant, bs.
- SILVER MILL: a Tale of the Don Valley. By Mrs. R. H. READ. Author of 'Dora,' &c. With 6 Full-Page Pictures by John Schöuberg. Grown Svc. cloth extra 3s. ed.
- The SEARCH for the TALISMAN: a Story of Labrador.

 By HENRY FRITH, Author of 'Jack o' Lauthorn,' &c. Illustrated by 6 Full Page Pictures by John Schönberg, Crown 8 by co. loth extra, 3s. 6d.
- GYTHA'S MESSAGE: a Tale of Saxon England. By EMMA
 LESLIE, Author of 'Glaucia the Greek Slave,' &c. With 4 Full-Page Pictures by C. J. Stanlland, R.I.
 Crown 8vo. cloth catra, 2s. &d..
- MY MISTRESS the QUEEN. By Miss M. A. PAULL, Author of 'I, Benjamin Holbeck,' &c. With 4 Full-Page Illustrations by C. T. Garland. Crown Svo. cloth extra, 2s. 6d.
- FAMOUS DISCOVERIES by SEA and LAND. With 4 Full-Page Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth extra. 2s. 6d.
- STIRRING EVENTS in HISTORY. With 4 Full-Page Illustrations by John Schönberg. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 2s. 6d.
- The PENANG PIRATE, and the LOST PINNACE. By JOHN C. HUTCHBOON, Author of 'The Wreck of the Nancy Bell,' &c. With 5 Pull-Page Illustrations. Crown fee, color barta, 2c.
- LITTLE TOTTIE, and Two other Stories. Told by THOMAS
 ARCHER, Author of 'Wayte Summers,' &c. With 3 Full-Page Hustrations. Crown Svo. cloth extra,
- MARIE'S HOME; or, Glimpses of the Past. By CAROLINE AUSTIN. With 3 Illustrations. Orown 8vo. cloth extra, 2s.
- YARNS on the BEACH. By G. A. HENTY. With 2 Full-Page
- A TERRIBLE COWARD. By G. MANVILLE FENN. With 2 Full-Page Illustrations. Crown Syo. cloth extra, 1s. 6d.
- TOM FINCH'S MONKEY, and how he Dined with the Admiral. By JOHN C. RUTCHESON, Author of 'Picked up at Sea,' &c. With 2 Full-Page Illustrations. Crown Svo. Cloth extra, i.e. 4d.
- MISS GRANTLEY'S GIRLS, and the Stories She Told
 Them. By THOMAS ARCHER. With 2 Full-Page Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 1s. 64.
- The PEDLAR and HIS DOG. By MARY C. ROWSELL, Author of 'Traitor or Patriot' '&c. With 2 Pull-Page Illustrations. Crown Syc. cloth extra, 1s. 6s.

Also, New Books in the Shilling, Sixpenny, and Fourpenny Series by
JULIA GODDARD, ANNIE S. SWAN, DARLEY DALE, GREGSON GOW, EMMA
LESLIE, and other Favourite Authors.

* * BLACKIE & SON'S NEW CATALOGUE of BOOKS suitable for Presentation, School Prizes, Rewards, &c., post free on application.

London: BLACKIE & SON, 49 and 50, Old Bailey.

POPULAR NEW NOVELS

AT ALL THE LIBRARIES.

BY THE AUTHOR OF 'LEAH: A WOMAN OF FASHION,' &c.

A GIRTON GIRL.

By Mrs. ANNIE EDWARDES,

Author of 'Steven Lawrence, Yeoman,' 'A Ball-Room Repentance,' &c. In 3 vols.

BY THE AUTHOR OF 'MIRAGE,' &c.

ANDROMEDA.

By GEORGE FLEMING. Author of 'A Nile Novel,' 'Vestigia,' &c.

In 2 vols, crown 8vo.

BY THE AUTHOR OF 'BARBARA HEATHCOTE'S TRIAL.

FOR LILIAS.

By R. N. CAREY,

Author of 'Nellie's Memories,' 'Robert Ord's Atonement,' &c.

"This novel contains a number of striking and affecting situations, a great variety of very pretty scenes, a half-dozen of well-drawn characters; it is written in good style, too, and it is sound and healthy in sentiment and doctrine." St. James's Gazette.

BY THE AUTHOR OF 'FASCINATION.'

SISTERS-IN-LAW. By Lady Mar-GARET MAJENDIE, Author of 'The Turn of the Tide,' &c. In 3 vols.

""Sisters-in-Law' is one of the most fascinating of books, and we can imagine its proving a source of extreme pleasure its readers."—Whitehall Review.

BY THE AUTHOR OF 'TWO WOMEN.'

MRS. HOLLYER. By Georgiana M. CRAIK. In 3 vols.

" Δ bright and clever story, readable with pleasure from cover to cover."—Society.

MRS. LYNN LINTON'S

AUTOBIOGRAPHY of CHRIS-TOPHER KIRKLAND. 3 vols.

THIRD EDITION, in 1 vol. crown 8vo. 6s.

Mrs. KEITH'S CRIME: a Record. By Mrs. W. K. CLIFFORD.

"All the power of an eager imagination has been strained to excuse and justify the miserable mother. Undoubtedly the case is powerfully pleaded. Mrs. Clifford has fairly won her spurs in the field of fiction, which, we believe, she has now for the first time openly entered."—Daily News.

MISS MONTGOMERY'S STORIES.

MISUNDERSTOOD. New Edition. With 6 Full-Page Illustrations by George Du Maurier. Crown Svo.

THEOWN TOGETHER. Eighth Thousand. Crown

SEAFORTH. Popular Edition. With Frontispiece. Crown Svo. 6s.

The TOWN-CRIER, &c. Fourth Thousand. Crown 8vo. 5s. HERBERT MANNERS and The TOWN-CRIER,

&c. In small crown 8vo. 2s. 6d. The BLUE VEIL. Fourth Thousand. Crown Svo.

RICHARD BENTLEY & Son, New Burlington-street, Publishers in Ordinary to Her Majesty the Queen.

HURST & BLACKETT'S LIST.

THE REV. A. G. L'ESTRANGE'S NEW WORK.

The PALACE and the HOSPITAL:

Or, Chronicles of Greenwich.

By the Rev. A. G. L'ESTRANGE,
Author of 'The Village of Palaces,' &c. [Next week.

NEW WORK BY MRS. FLORENCE CADDY. Just ready, in 1 vol. with Map of Route, 15s.

FOOTSTEPS OF JEANNE D'ARC.

A PILGRIMAGE. By Mrs. FLORENCE CADDY.

MR. J. C. JEAFFRESON'S NEW WORK.

THE REAL SHELLEY:

New Views of the Poet's Life.

By JOHN CORDY JEAFFRESON,
Author of 'The Real Lord Byren,' &c.

THE NEW NOVELS.

A FAIRE DAMZELL. By Esme

DOROTHY DRAKE. By Frederick H.

"Mr. Moore is an original and painstaking artist. His sketches are drawn from life, and be has an undoubted gift of wholesome and not unkindly astire". Accelerate

The VERGE of NIGHT. By Percy

GREG, Author of 'ty: Cousin and Bride, '&c. 3 vol.

"Mr. Percy Greg has so intermingled the political and the domestic action in his clever novel, that they make a unity which enables the reader to follow the development of character and events with untiring interest." "Gootsman.

WHAT'S HIS OFFENCE? By the

AUTHOR of 'THE TWO MISS FLEMINGS,' &c. 3 vo "A love story with a sensational and well-constructed plot. There are several telling situations, which are worked out in a manner that shows considerable knowledge of human nature."—Morning Post.

The LAW FORBIDS. By Katharine

KING, Author of 'The Queen of the Regiment,' &c. 3 vols.

"There is much interest in Miss King's new story."—Athense son.

"We find in 'The Law Furblis' that wholesome, brozen freshness which forms the atmosphere of Miss King's preceding stories. There are some secclient sketches of life and character,"—Spectator.

SNOW in HARVEST. By Ida

The BEAUTY of the WORLD. Reory of this Generation. By A. J. DUFFIELD, Author of 'Nee Misery,' &c. 3 vols.

UNIFORM SIX-SHILLING EDITIONS

DONOVAN: a Modern Englishman.

WE TWO. By Edna Lyall, Author of

HURST & BLACKETT'S STANDARD LIBRARY

Of CHEAP EDITIONS of POPULAR MODERN WORKS. Each Work complete in 1 vol. price 5s. (any of which can be had separately), bound, and illustrated by Sir J. GILBERT, J. E. MILLAIS, HOLMAN HUNT, LEECH, POYNTER, BIRKET FOSTER, TENNIEL, J. LASLETT POTT, &c.

Sir J. GILBERT, J. E. MILLAIS, HOLMAN HUNT, LEECH, POYNTER, BHKERT POSTER, TENNIEL, J. LASLETT PUTT, &c. Sam Silci's Nature and Human Nature.

John Halifax, Gentienan.
The Crescent and the Gross. By the Author of John Halifax, By Miss Eavanagh.

A Woman's Thoughts about Women. By the Author of John Halifax, By Mirs. Oliphant.

A Woman's Thoughts about Sam Silci's Wise Saws.

Cardinal Wiseman's Popes.

A Life for a Life. By the Author of John Halifax, By Mirs. Oliphant.

Sam Silci's Wise Saws.

Cardinal Wiseman's Popes.

A Life for a Life. Ly the Author of John Halifax, By Mirs. Oliphant.

Sam Silci's Piccons.

Sam Silci's Piccons.

Nothing New. By the Author of John Halifax, By Mirs. Oliphant and Sam Silci's America.

Burke's Family Romance.

The Lard of Noriaw. By Mirs.

Nothing New. By the Author of John Halifax.

The Englishwoman in Italy. By Mirs.

Nothing New. By the Author of John Halifax.

The Englishwoman in Italy. By Mirs.

Nothing New. By the Author of John Halifax.

The Burke's Family Romance.

The Lard of John Halifax.

The Commance of the Forum.

Addie. By Miss Kavanagh.

Studies from Life. By the Author of John Halifax.

The Commance of the Forum.

Addie. By Miss Kavanagh.

Studies from Life. By the Author of John Halifax.

The Commance of the Forum.

Addie. By Miss Kavanagh.

Mittees and Maid. By the Author of John Halifax.

Young Mirs. Gilphont.

William Description By Mirs. Oliphant.

Millan.

William Description By Mirs. Oliphant.

Millan.

The Crescent By George Mac

Donald, LLD.

David Elightrod. By George Mac

Donald, LLD.

Donald, LLD

HURST & BLACKETT, 13, Great Marlborough-street,

Messrs. William Blackwood & Sons' LIST.

This day is published,

This day is published, The RIVER COLUMN. A Narrative of the Advance of the River Column of the Nile Expeditionary Force and its Return down the Rapids. By Major-General HENRY BRACKENBURY, CB. late Commanding the River Column, Author of 'A Narrative of the Ashanti War.' With Maps by Major the Hon. F. L. L. Colborne, Royal Irish Rilles, late of the Survey Department of the Column. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

This day is published,

The FOUNDERS of the AMERICAN REPUBLIC: a History and Biography of Washington, Adams, Jefferson, Franklin, and Madison. With a Suplementary Chapter on the Inherent Causes of the Ultimate Failure of American Democracy. By CHAS. MACKAY, LL.D., Author of 'Life and Liberty in America,' &c. Post 8vo. 10s. 6d.

This day is published,

The LIFE and WORK of SYED AHMED KHAN, C.S.L. By Lieut.-Colonel G. F. I. GRAHAM, B.S.C. With Portrait. 8vo.

New Edition, Revised.

CHARACTERISTICS Of ENGLISH
POETS, from CHAUCER to SHIRLEY. By WILLIAM
MINTO, M.A., Professor of Logic and English Literature
in the University of Aberdeen, Author of a "Manual of
English Prose Literature." New Edition. Crown 8vo.

Dedicated by Permission to Her Most Gracious Majesty the Queen.

Queen.

LETTERS on SOME of SHAKESPEARE'S FEMALE CHARACTERS. By HELENA
FAUCIT, Ladv MARTIN. With Portraits after Richard
J. Lane, Sir Frederick Burton, and Rudolf Lehmann;
Engraved by the late F. Holl. 4to, printed on hand-make
paper, 21s.

"The graceful stetches of 'Some of Shakespeare's Female Characters,
contained in Lady Martin's beautiful volume, come most appropriately
from the pen of the actress who has personated them with so must
success upon the size..... The characters are the second of much interest and value. The characters selected for discussion are
thuse of Ophelia, Fortia, Deademona Juliet, Imogen, Rosalind, and
Beatrics. The mere enumeration of their names seems to roue the
floest sensation of tendercoss and beauty."—Saturday Zevies.

Cabinet Edition.

The WORKS of GEORGE ELIOT.

Printed from a New and Legible Type. In 20 vols. price
51. Each Volume, price 5s., may be had separately.

NOVELS by GEORGE ELIOT.

Chesper Editions. With Illustrations.

ADAM BEDE. 3s. 6d.—The MILL on the FLOSS.
3s. 6d.—FELIX HOLT, the RADICAL. 3s. 6d.—SCENES
of CLERICAL LIFE. 3s.—SILAS MARNER 2s. 6d.—
ROMOLA. With Vignette, 3s. 6d.—DANIEL DERONDA.
With Vignette, 7s. 6d.—MIDDLEMARCH. With Vignette, 7s. 6d.

ESSAYS by GEORGE ELIOT, and
LEAVES from a NOTE-BOOK. Third Edition. Post 8vo. 10s. 6d.

IMPRESSIONS of THEOPHRAS-TUS SUCH. By GEORGE ELIOT. New Edition. TUS SUCH, Crown 8vo. 5s.

New and Uniform Edition NOVELS by L. B. WALFORD. In crown 8vo. vols. price 5s. each.

MR. SMITH: a Part of his Life.—COUSINS.— PAULINE.—TROUBLESOME DAUGHTERS.—DICK NETHERBY.—The BABY'S GRANDMOTHER.

NEW NOVELS AT ALL LIBRARIES.

OAKS and BIRCHES: a Novel. By

The WATERS of HERCULES.

E. D. GERARD, Author of 'Reata,' 'Beggar my Neighbour,' &c. 3 vols. post 8vo. 25s. 6d.

"The Waters of Hercules' is not an every-day navel. It is replete with strong and firm character-drawing, it abounds with fancr and with thought, and it possesses a quiets, abound a town lances for the reader from the commencement to the end of its pages."

"The style of marrative is delightful casy, full of drell remark and humorous observation....Pleasanter novies than these by B. D. Gerard are not to be found, nor any more fresh and bright and who casmi:

THEREBY: a Novel. By Fayr MADOC. 2 vols. post 8vo. 17s.

An ILL. - REGULATED MIND: 8.

Novel. By KATHARINE WYLDE, Author of 'A

Dreamer.' Crown Svo. 7s. 6d.
"There is a freshness and originality about 'An Ill-Regulated Mind'
that renders it ence-dingly pleasant rending....The novel deserves
"Very requiring and touching....The tale is a sweet, pitiful perhaps
somewhat sight and facelful work of imagination, not without the
loveliness of genius illuminating it."—Sectaman.

WILLIAM BLACKWOOD & SONS,

Sons

tive Expe-a. By ., late rrative Hon. Survey

AN

ngton, a Sup-timate KAY, a, &e.

SH JAM nature ual of

Œ.

ENA chard ann made

T.

nd

In

CK

r

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 3, 1885.

CONTENTS.				
***************************************				PAG
ANCIENT ARABIAN POETRY	***	***	***	42
THE INFLUENCE OF ST. PAUL	***	***	***	428
STUDENT LIFE IN PEKING	200	***	***	429
THE POYNTE FAMILY	***	***	***	429
THE FRENCH IN MADAGASCAR	***	***	***	430
NOVELS OF THE WEEK	***	***	***	432
SCHOOL-BOOKS	***	***	***	432
FRENCH LITERATURE	***	***	***	433
LIBRARY TABLE-LIST OF NEW BOOKS		***	***	434
TOWN THE SITE OF THE BATTLE OF			RH:	500

MRS. LEIGH; THE NEW PUBLISHING BEASON; THE INTERNATIONAL LITERARY AND ARTISTIC CONGRESS 435-438 LITERARY GOSSIP *** *** *** ***

SCIENCE-HULL'S MOUNT SEIR; LIBRARY TABLE; GEOGRAPHICAL NOTES; MEETINGS; GOSSIP 439-440 FINE ARTS-WHITE ON ARCHITECTURE; NOTES FROM 441-442 ATHENS; GOSSIP MUSIC-GOSSIP ... DRAMA-WEEK; GOSSIP ... 443-444

LITERATURE

Translations of Ancient Arabian Poetry, chiefly pre-Islamic. With an Introduction and Notes. By Charles James Lyall, M.A., C.I.E., Bengal Civil Service. (Williams

& Norgate.) The poetry of a people who have preserved their natural character and simplicity, and have so far learnt nothing from other civilizations, must always possess a strong fascination. As soon as the period of study and learning arrives we obtain, indeed, a form of poetry beautiful in itself and full of the ripe wisdom that comes from the knowledge of the best thoughts of many nations, but we lose the simplicity, the unaffected naturalness, the fresh outlook upon life and nature, which belong to primitive races. There are no better examples of this absolute freshness and sincerity in literature than the poetry of the early Arabs, who formed their style for themselves, with no assistance from other nations, and portrayed life and nature as they saw them, with no admixture of preconceptions derived from books or study. The Arab poet did not suffer from the difficulties that beset the modern versifier: he had no models in other literatures to teach him to affect impressions which he did not feel; there was no searching after originality for him, since the ideas and tropes of poetry had not been exhausted in his time; and though he spared no pains to attain the utmost degree of artistic finish in his work, he was not ever striving after the discovery of new metaphors, or rare words, or tricks of rhyme, to render his verse original. All he sought to do was to relate the great deeds of his tribe, and to depict the daily scenes of desert life which exerted a strong influence upon his imagination. An Arab poem is the faithful record of the life and thoughts of the poet—tells of his love, his feats of derring-do, his solitary rides through the silent plain, the raid upon the hostile camp, the combat man to man between the heroes of contending clans, the feasting and wassail after battle, the daily pastoral cares of the tribe in times of peace, the sights that mot the observant eye of the shepherd chief as he roamed the deserts in search of his flocksin short, all the doings and adventures of Bedawy life. Arabian poetry is in the

fullest sense a representation of life, and in Mr. Matthew Arnold's well-worn phrase a "criticism" also, for the poems of the Arabs set up an ideal of conduct which, imperfect as it may be in the eyes of modern philosophy, was yet the desert warrior's standard of excellence, and one towards which he strove with all the energy of his strenuous

The origin of Arabian poetry is lost in antiquity. When the verse of Arabia first comes before us it is already fully developed, and, indeed, approaching its wane. The finest period of this poetry is included in the century preceding the advent of Mohammed as a prophet, and in this century the earliest poet is the best. Imra-el-Keys lived in the first half of the sixth century of our era, and he has always been allowed to be the prince of Arab bards. When Mohammed was asked who was the best of the poets of Arabia, he replied that Imra-el-Keys would usher them to hell, and the prophet only echoed the general verdict of his countrymen as to the supremacy of this princely singer. During the sixth century most of the greatest Arab poets flourished, and in the seventh we find already the signs of decay—the tendency to the elaboration of panegyries, and the writing of verse for reward, to which the earlier singer never condescended. No one can study this oldest poetry without perceiving that it is the result of ages of previous development. The metres of the first Arab poets are as perfect and finished as any of Horace's—the elaboration of metrical form could hardly go further. The syllables are carefully discriminated as long and short, and are as scrupulously arranged as in Latin hexameters, while deflections from the strict metre were severely criticized by the audience, whose ears were nicely trained to detect such faults. Besides the considerations of metre, the general form of the poem was subject to rule. Two kinds of Arabian verse have descended to us: one is the well-known "kasīda," or ode, of which the famous 'Mo'allakāt' are the standard examples; the other is the "fragment," or occasional piece, which is often merely a portion of a kasīda, but may be a separate and complete composition. The kasīda proceeds upon fixed laws. The poet begins with a description of the deserted camping ground whence the cruel camels have transported the mistress of his heart, on whose beauty and grace he waxes eloquent; then he will probably speak of the horse or camel on which he will ride away from his grief, and will describe with the loving minuteness of a hunter the points of his steed; and so he will approach the main subject of his poem—the great deeds of his tribe, or some incident of war or revelry, or a satire on an obnoxious clan or person, or, it may be, a lesson of warning or reproach to those who have fallen short of the desert ideal of a noble life. Zuheyr's kasīda, one of the 'Mo'allakāt,' begins in this approved manner:-

Are they of Umm Aufà's tents-these black lines

that speak no word in the stony plain of al-Mutathallam and ad-Darraj? Yea, and the place where her camp stood in ar-

Rakmatan is now like the tracery drawn afresh by the veins of the , inner wrist, The wild kine roam there large-eyed, and the deer pass to and fro.

and their younglings rise up to suck from the spots where they lie all round. I stood there and gazed: since I saw it last twenty

years had flown, and much I pondered thereon: hard was it to

know again-The black stones in order laid in the place where

the pot was set, and the trench like a cistern's root with its sides unbroken still.

And when I knew it at last for her resting place, I cried "Good greeting to thee, O house,-fair peace in

the morn to thee!"

Look forth, O Friend—canst thou see aught of

ladies camel-borne, that journey along the upland there above Jurthum well?

Their litters are hung with precious stuffs, and thin veils thereon

cast loosely, their borders rose, as though they were dyed in blood. Sideways they sat as their beasts clomb the ridge

of as-Suban;

in them were the sweetness and grace of one nourished in wealth and ease. They went on their way at dawn-they started

before sunrise; straight did they make for the vale of er-Rass as

hand for mouth. Dainty and playful their mood to one who should try its worth.

and faces fair to one skilled to trace out loveliness

And the tassels of scarlet wool in the spots where they gat them down glowed red like to 'ishrik seeds, fresh fallen, un-

broken, bright, &c.

And then, having softened his hearers' hearts by this mention of his wife Umm Aufà's departure, the poet goes on to sing of the noble deeds of El-Hārith and Khārija, who made peace between the kindred but warring tribes of 'Abs and Dhubyan, and put an end to the senseless strife at their

own risk and pains.

The 'Mo'allaka' of Imra-el-Keys begins differently, with a fine description of a thunderstorm, but the essential idea of desolation is preserved :-

O friend-see the lightning there! it flickered and

now is gone, as though flashed a pair of hands in the pillar of crowned cloud.

Nay, was it its blaze, or the lamp of a hermit that and pours o'er the twisted wicks the oil from his

slender cruse? And when first its misty shroud bore down upon

Mount Thabir, he stood like an ancient man in a grey-streaked mantle wrapt.

The clouds cast their burden down on the broad

plain of al-Ghabit, as a trader from al-Yaman unfolds from the bales

his stores. And the topmost crest on the morrow of al-Mujāimir's cairn

was heaped with the flood-borne wrack like wool on a distaff wound.

At earliest dawn on the morrow the birds were chirping blithe, as though they had drunken draughts of riot in

fiery wine;
And at even the drowned beasts lay where the

torrent had borne them dead, high up on the valley sides, like earth-stained roots of squills.

Mr. Lyall has done the best that could be

done with these difficult couplets, but we miss the sound of the original; and, besides, the European reader does not associate ideas with the desert plants as did the Arab poet, and similes to "'ishrik" and "squills" seem far-fetched, when they are really per-fectly natural. Yet it is something to know

that we have in Mr. Lyall's translations from the 'Mo'allakāt' a literal rendering in the metre of the original. No one has hitherto attempted such a task in English. Mr. Lyall has given us fifty pieces of ancient Arabian poetry, with few excep-tions of the earliest period, and almost all in as close an approximation to the metre of the original as was possible, considering the phonetic differences of the two languages. To most readers the first impression of these foreign metres will be somewhat puzzling and strange, but it happens that one of the commonest falls very much into the rhythm of Mr. Browning's 'Abt Vogler,' and by passing from the more to the less familiar we may accustom the ear to the peculiarities of Arab prosody. As soon as the strangeness has worn off, these versions of Mr. Lyall will represent the originals to the English reader far more perfectly than any paraphrases in European metres. The tone, the wild desert ring, seems to have survived the process of translation, and we can realize-weakly no doubt compared with the original-what the charm of Arab poetry was to the crowds who waited on the singer's lips, and who gathered together to make jubilee when a new poet was recognized in the tribe.

Most of Mr. Lyall's pieces are selected from that wonderful storehouse of Arab song the 'Hamasa,' which was compiled at the beginning of the third century of the Flight by Abū-Temmām, and which, by the way, was finely rendered into German in the original metres by F. Rückert. Some of these shorter pieces are clearly portions of kasīdas, but others are complete in themselves. Here, for example, is a short lyric written some two generations before the

coming of Mohammed :-

Roast flesh, the glow of fiery wine, to speed on camel fleet and sure, As thy soul lists to urge her on through all the hollow's breadth and length; White women statue like that trail rich robes of price with golden hem, Wealth, easy lot, no dread of ill, to hear the lute's complaining string,— These are Life's joys. For man is set the prey of Time, and Time is change Life strait or large, great store or naught, all's one to Time, all men to Death. Death brought to naught Tasm long ago, Ghadhī of Bahm, and Dhu Judun, The race of Jāsh and Mārib, and the house of Lukman and at-Tukun.

Here we find the frequent Bedawy theme -nay, the theme of all poetry—the shortness of life, Time and Death, the changer and destroyer, and the old maxim, "Freu't euch des Lebens." The Arab so intensely lived his life, so thoroughly enjoyed it, that he could not contemplate age and death without horror and melancholy.

How wonderful were Life, would it but last!

is his cry. Yet the disgust he entertained for change and death was not dread; he can hardly be said to have feared anything, even death. What he feared, indeed, was to die shamefully, and to leave behind him a sullied fame. To have his name emblazoned with the renown of a heroic deed was the Arab's ambition—that a poet should say of him as Dureyd sang of Rabī'a :-

Ne'er have I seen nor ever heard of the like of him to defend a lady—a hero he who is not for death!
Three knights he slew, no children they, unskilled in arms,-

then passed on careless as though his deed had been naught at all,

With a brow unruffled, a mirthful face unmarred by toil,

like a shining sword, fresh-burnished, straight from the armourer

So rode he leading his lady's camel, with trailing spear, to the right his gaze bent, where his people had

pitched their tents; While our horsemen trembled before the dread of his deadly lance

like sparrows cowering 'neath the swoop of the hawk aloft;

Would that I knew who his father is, and his mother's name!

Nay, friend,-a man like him is not to be left

What had aroused the admiration of the famous warrior Dureyd was the cool courage of Rabī'a, who, while leading his lady across the desert, was successively attacked by three horsemen sent by Dureyd to capture the damsel, of whom he took no notice until they were close upon him, when he quietly gave the lady her bridle to hold, and turned round and transfixed them. His spear broke short in the body of the third, and Dureyd, coming up himself to see what had become of his three horsemen, found the dauntless chief riding unarmed; whereupon, filled with generous admiration, he threw him his own spear, and suffered him to go his way, with his lady, in peace. It was this same Rabī'a, son of Mukaddam, who defended a party of women to the death, and then, still stiff in his saddle, with his spear thrust into the ground for a support, kept the pursuers at bay with his dead body.

Many examples might be selected from this interesting volume to show the Arab's notions of chivalry and honour, but space fails us. Those who are curious about primitive poetry, unconfused by the echoes of other literatures, will rejoice in Mr. Lyall's charming collection. The copious notes, taken from native sources, with which he has illustrated his selections, are in themselves a storehouse of "Gesta Arabum," full of golden deeds of the Bedawy chiefs in the days of their prime, when no travellers had yet intruded upon their deserts to spy out their weak points. It would, perhaps, have been better if Mr. Lyall had enlarged his selection from the 'Mo'allakat' by giving us more than one entire kasīda, and we hope in a second edition he will consider the possibility of adding to this portion of his work. For the purposes of the student, moreover, for whom after all the volume is chiefly fitted, it would have been a valuable addition if Mr. Lyall had printed the Arabic text of each poem in face of his rendering. This would not have taken much space, and might have been made an ornamental feature at Messrs. Austin's tasteful press. But as it is, the book is replete with novel and valuable materials for the student of poetry, and we do not doubt it will receive the hearty welcome which so original, scholarly, and charming a collection deserves.

Lectures on the Influence of the Apostle Paul on the Development of Christianity. By O. Pfleiderer, D.D. Translated by J. F. Pfleiderer, D.D. Translated Smith. (Williams & Norgate.)

THE ablest expositors of the Pauline system in Germany at the present time are Holsten and Pfleiderer, whose works deserve attentive perusal. Both are disciples of Baur. but both show considerable independence. Thoughtful expositors of their master's ideas. they have dropped some of his extreme views, believing that he carried both his destructive and constructive theories too far.

The volume before us consists of six lectures, covering the entire field of Paulinism, viz., the first church and the conversion of St. Paul, his doctrinal teaching, his conflict with Jewish Christians, the re-conciliation of Paulinism and Jewish Christianity, Paulinism and Gnosticism, Paulinism and the Church. Those who have read the author's 'Paulinismus' will be prepared to find a popular sketch of the same subject by one who is familiar with all its branches and details. The field is trodden with the firm step of a scholar who has studied it closely. It is instructive to trace Paulinism as described in these pages, its nature, opponents, modifications, excesses, conciliations, fusions, with its deterioration through various agencies and influences in the early centuries, and it is impossible not to feel that the portrait is drawn with great skill and with the confidence of a man conscious of his security. He has not escaped the influence of the "Vermittelungs-theologie" now prevalent in Germany, in obedience to which the liberal theologians there file away from off their beliefs what is obnoxious to orthodox and moderate thinkers, so that they can almost meet the latter half way, shaking hands over a conciliatory system which may commend itself to general approval. That concessions are also made on the part of the orthodox is apparent from the most recent works of B. Weiss, specially his 'Leben Jesu.' Yielding to this disposition for compromise, Pfleiderer has moved away from Baur to a considerable extent, not, perhaps, in regard to important principles, but in various details. A conspicuous example of the mediating tendency will be found in the third lecture, where the accounts in the second chapter of the Galatian epistle and the fifteenth of the Acts are brought together regarding St. Peter's conduct both at Antioch and Jerusalem, the proceedings at the council, and the attitude of the primitive apostles on the memorable occasion. Even in describing St. Paul's conversion, which Pfleiderer is inclined to explain apart from miracle, he cannot avoid saying, "Whether we are satisfied with this psychologically explained vision, or prefer to regard an objective Christophany in addition necessary to explain the conversion of Paul," &c.

The lecturer's ideas are usually clear, and the diction in which they are expressed appropriate. Occasionally he is not only philosophical, but eloquent, as in the last lecture. That he is not always perspicuous is seen in pages 80-82, where St. Paul's ideas of the Holy Spirit and of the sacraments are imperfectly apprehended and dimly expressed. Nor is he happy in his Christologies and the parallels he draws between them. Is it not precarious to make the Christology of the author of the Apoealypse very similar to St. Paul's, and to say that the former has unconsciously borrowed from the apostle at Rome? In describing the Christologies the lecturer is inexact.

The date of the Epistle to the Hebrews is put in the reign of Domitiana view contrary to that which is commonly

, '85

Baur,

ence. deas.

reme

s de-

lec-

ism,

sion

his

re-

hris-

nism

the

d to

t by

and

firm

ely.

de-

nts,

ns,

cies

lit

rait

on-

ty.

ent

he

off

OX.

ost

er

B.

ar.

held by good critics, and inconsistent with not a few passages which imply the existence of the Levitical services at Jerusalem. In like manner the apostolic authorship of the Revelation is rejected, as it is by Hausrath and Reville. A Jewish Christian of Rome, who had come to Asia Minor, perhaps in his flight from the Neronian persecution, and had become acquainted with the churches there, is said to have written it. The supposition is improbable. A later date than that immediately after Nero's death is inconsistent with passages in the book. The Johannine authorship should not be abandoned in order to make the apostles St. Paul and St. John more concordant than they are in Baur's opinion.

In the fourth lecture, which treats of the reconciliation of Paulinism and Jewish Christianity, the lecturer has occasion to speak of the synoptical Gospels. These he has not studied so long or so carefully as the Pauline writings; and he will not be followed so readily as in his favourite field. St. Luke's Gospel, for example, is made too ideal and poetical. It is Paulinized too much. It is also a mistake to say that "Luke's Gospel makes Jesus ascend visibly to heaven" (xxiv. 51), for this is not the true reading according to the critical editions. And Pfleiderer falls in with the popular belief about St. Mark's Gospel being the first, as, indeed, we should have expected him to do. A man who is afraid of the word Tendenz because it is Baur's and unpopular will concede a good deal.

The volume is pervaded by a good spirit, and is the outcome of critical acumen. The author's scholarship is of a high order. He holds his opinions firmly, intelligently, and judicially, without the narrowness which some of Baur's followers have displayed. And it is pleasant to peruse the pages of a German scholar whose style is good even in an English dress. The translation is excellent, having been facilitated, without doubt, by the general clearness of the original.

Where Chineses Drive: English Student Life at Peking. By a Student Interpreter. (Allen & Co.)

Ir Milton had ever visited "the barren plains of Sericana where Chineses drive," he would have discovered that, instead of "cany waggons light" (unless wheelbarrows are waggons), the vehicles which the Chineses drive are narrow, hard, angular wooden carts, destitute alike of seats, cushions, and springs. If, in addition to these unpromising characteristics, it be given as a further condition of travel that the roads are full of ruts and puddles, it will be possible to imagine the torture endured by the uninitiated in the course of a journey. In one such cart an unfortunate man in Lord Amherst's embassy, being too weak to keep his head from striking against the side, suffered in consequence severe concussion of the brain. The Student Interpreter avoided the possibility of any such evil consequences on the road from T'ungehow to Peking by walking the distance. On arriving at the capital he found rooms prepared for him at the Legation, where, with a number of other neophytes, he entered upon a study of the language, which presents as many difficult angles to the mind

as the native carts do to the body. A language which has "only some four hundred and odd distinct sounds" with which to ex-press "ten thousand words" would appear at first sight to be in a very anomalous condition. And, as a matter of fact, many of these words are homophonous, although, "by an ingenious system of inflexions of the voice, the number of separate sounds—to a Chinese ear, at least-is more than trebled. These inflexions are the tones. In Peking there are only four of them; but in the south those who are knowing in such matters declare there are twelve or more." It is obvious that where the sense of a word depends on such a nice distinction as the tone of the voice in which it is uttered, the opportunities for making blunders become boundless. As an instance of the kind of mistake to which foreigners are constantly liable, the author mentions the case of a fellow student who, wishing to tell a rustic of a mountain two hundred "li" in height, used the expression "erh paí lí," instead of "erh pai li," and by so doing gave the man to understand that the mountain was of the height of two white pears!

Beyond describing the Legation buildings, the author does not tell much about Peking, which he evidently regarded from a point of view exclusively relative to the enertainment of himself and his comrades. And though he complains of the amount of study entailed by the necessity of passing periodical examinations, he found abundant time for many and varied amusements. In summer his wont was to exchange the close streets and stuffy atmosphere of Peking for one of the temples on the neighbouring hills, where, in the enjoyment of cool breezes and splendid scenery, he broke the monotony of shooting and pienicking parties by short intervals of study. In winter theatricals, debating societies, and the Legation bowling alley furnished sufficient recreation from serious work. The author does not mention the amount of pay he received for passing two such enjoyable years as he describes; but in the present dearth of employment for younger sons it is plainly undeniable that the career of a student interpreter offers advantages which should not be overlooked.

Those whotake up 'Where Chineses Drive' expecting to learn some new thing about "Chineses" will find that they gain no fresh enlightenment from its pages. Possibly two years is too short a time for a student interpreter to acquire any insight into the sphinx-like people of the land. But if this be so, it might have been well if the author had treated his MS. according to the old maxim "nonumque prematur in annum" before claiming the attention of the public.

An Historical and Genealogical Memoir of the Family of Poyntz. By Sir John Maclean, F.S.A. Part I. (Exeter, privately printed.)

THE family of Poyntz, whose genealogy the author of 'The Deanery of Trigg Minor' is compiling with much minuteness, claimed direct male descent from a certain Pons or Pontius, who—from the fact that five Fitz Ponses or Fitz Pontiuses are recorded to have held lands at the time of the great survey—is supposed to have been a friend or relative of the Conqueror and to have

died prior to the year 1086. The author of this memoir, in order to prove that the Poyntzes of Gloucestershire were derived in the direct male line from this supposed friend of William the Norman, traces the descent of certain lands which belonged to one of the Domesday Fitz Ponses, and shows that the senior branch of the Poyntzes owned these lands until the middle of the fourteenth century.

The eldest branch of the family was seated in Gloucestershire, at Torkington and Cory Malet, and failed in the male line in the time of King Edward III., but not until some of its representatives had received writs of sumnons to Parliament. Two paternal uncles of the last male heir of the senior branch carried on the male line, and founded fresh families, one of which flourished at Ockington in Essex until the beginning of the seventeenth century, and the other at Iron Acton in Gloucestershire until the latter part of the same century.

The Poyntzes of Iron Acton came into possession of that estate, about the beginning of the fourteenth century, through the marriage of the second Lord Poyntz with Matilda, the daughter and coheiress of Sir John Acton; and the manor of Iron Acton remained in their possession until two hundred years ago. This family made many matrimonial alliances with the Berkeleys and other important families, and its representatives frequently served as sheriffs. It is startling, however, in a pedigree to find a scion of a knightly house stigmatized as "a matricide," especially if this term of infamy is unaccompanied by the expressive corollary "sus. per coll.," which the person in question must have richly merited if he caused the death of his mother of malice aforethought. Our author's copious text affords no elucidation of this mystery, and all it vouchsafes on the matter (without noting any authority) is that "the second son was a matricide," and (after a date and the name of the felon) "cesse matris crimine reus fuit in quam [sio] Ricardus Comes Ripariis Constabularis Angliae capitalem sententiam tulit."

At p. 58 our author leads us to suppose that he has misinterpreted a fine recorded in 6 Edward IV., and has assumed that a certain Humphry Poyntz settled on Alice Poyntz and her husband Maurice Denys and their heirs certain manors, &c., which, as proved by the records, were already in the possession of the Dennis family. The lands in question—viz., the manors of Alveston and Erdecote and the hundred of Langley—had belonged to the Dennises for the greater part of a century, and Humphry Poyntz can only have acted as their trustee when he dealt with this property.

The manor of Alveston is of more than usual interest from having belonged to King Harold, and from being the manor where Fulk fitz Warine—the hero of the chesaboard story—turned the king's highway through his hall so that he might be able to press his hospitality on all foreigners travelling in his neighbourhood.

Domesday, under "Gloucestershire" and "Terra Regis," states that "in Langelei Hundred Earl Herald held Alwestan. There were ten hides.....Rent twelve pounds [of silver] by weight." Apparently the manor

remained in the Crown till the time of King Stephen, for the earliest extant Pipe Roll (31 Henry I.) shows that the Sheriff of Gloucestershire accounts in that year for seventy-two shillings profit from lucrative land taken into the park of Alwestan, and for eight shillings the tithe of the same land; whilst in the next extant Pipe Roll (2 Henry II.) the sheriff deducts ten pounds, "for lands that have been granted to Fulk fitz Warine in Alveston," from the amount that he confesses himself indebted to the Treasury as his farm of the county. This item in the sheriff's accounts is thus entered on the Pipe Rolls: "In t[er]ris datis Et Fulconi fil. Warini .x. li. bl. in ward II., in which year the customary method of making up the Gloucestershire Pipe was altered, and the Corpus Com-mitatús (or the old farm of the county with the customary allowances of the sheriffs) was recorded once for all in a small separate roll, to which the Gloucestershire sheriffs thenceforth always referred at the commencement of their annual accounts. In this roll the Crown grant of the park and manor of "Alweston" to Fulk fitz Warine is mentioned for the last time, in the same terms that it had always been mentioned in the Pipe Rolls throughout the preceding century and a half.

Though the method in which the Gloucestershire sheriffs made out their accounts for the Exchequer seems to suggest that Alveston remained in the undisturbed possession of the Fitz Warines from the time of King Stephen, it is only natural to suppose that it was escheated, along with the other possessions of the Fitz Warines, when Fitz Warine was outlawed by King John. This view is confirmed by the fact that the Close Roll of 16 John proves the manor of Alweston to have been granted in that year to Theodore the Teuton, to hold during the king's pleasure; and is further confirmed by the fact that the Close Roll of 5 Henry III. sets out a brief from the king to the constable of Bristol, directing the latter to surrender the custody of the king's park and manor of Aleweston to Richard Hunter, letting him have full seisin thereof as he had in the time of King John.

There is no clear evidence as to when the Fitz Warines recovered Alveston, but their principal possession, the castle of Whittington, was restored to them in 7 Henry III.; and possibly they regained possession of Alveston at the same time. At any rate, on the 15th of January, 1230, King Henry III. granted a charter of confirmation to Fulk fitz Warine and his heirs of the park of Aleweston, &c., which he holds from the king, he and his heirs paying to the king and his heirs for the same the same services that he then rendered.

In 15 Edward I., as appears from the 'Placita de Quo Warranto,' Constance de Tony was summoned for holding view of frankpledge and waif in her manor of Alewestan, and she pleads that 'she holds the aforesaid view, &c....in dower of the inheritance of Fulk fitz Warine." In 3 Edward II. a later Fulk fitz Warine obtained the king's licence to grant his manor of Aleweston to Walter of Gloucester, to

hold the same in capite for the term of the latter's life. Walter of Gloucester was then Escheator citra Trentam, and had previously been sheriff of Somerset and Dorset for six years. Atkyns, in his 'History of Gloucestershire,' calls him a younger son of Fulk fitz Warine, but though this statement is possibly correct, we have failed to verify it from the records. Walter of Gloucester died seised of the manor of Alveston in 4 Edward II., and his son Walter also died seised of two-thirds thereof in 16 Edward II., the remaining third being held in dower by Margaret Waryn. Sir Walter fitz Walter of Gloucester, the son and heir of the lastnamed owner of Alveston, died seised thereof in 34 Edward III., having previously obtained (in 14 Edward III.) the king's licence to hold in capite "the manor of Alweston with its appurtenants, which Walter of Gloucester, the grandfather of the aforesaid Walter fitz Walter of Gloucester, acquired in fee from Fulk fitz Warine without the licence of the lord the king." A fine recorded in 16 Edward III. shows that Walter fitz Walter of Gloucester after his marriage with Petronilla (Corbet) settled the manors of Alveston and Erdecote and the hundred of Langele on himself and his wife for their joint lives and the life of the survivor of them, with remainder to their joint issue, and in default of such issue with remainder to (his father -in -law) Peter Corbet of Syston (Siston in Gloucestershire) and his heirs.

Under this settlement Petronilla Corbet, Sir Walter's widow, died seised of Alveston, Erdecote, and Langley, in December, 1362, leaving Peter her son and heir; her father, Sir Peter (who in a deed of 8 Edward III. is called Peter Corbet of Caus, lord of Siston), having predeceased her in the previous month, leaving his grandson John fitz William Corbet his heir. In September, 1370, John fitz William Corbet died seised of two-thirds of Alveston, Erdecote, and the hundred of Langley, held in capite (as well as of the manor of Siston, held by knight's service from the Bishop of Bath), leaving his brother William his heir. Hence it appears that Peter of Gloucester must have predeceased his cousin without issue, and that the manors he held in capite must have become vested in the heir of Sir Peter Corbet by virtue of the remainder created by Sir Walter fitz Walter of Gloucester. William fitz William Corbet made proof of age in 1 Richard I., and died seised of Siston and of two-thirds of Alveston, &c., in the following year, leaving his sister Margaret, the wife of William Wyriot, his sole heir; Alice, the widow of Peter of Gloucester. being then seised (in dower) of the re-maining third of this property. In the same regnal year that William Corbet died his sister Margaret and her husband William Wyriot settled these manors on themselves and their joint heirs. She can have had no surviving issue by her first husband in 6 Richard II., when she and her second husband. Gilbert Denys, obtained the king's licence to settle the manors of Alveston and Erdecote and the hundred of Langley on themselves and their joint issue. Sir Gilbert Denys (possibly the son of the above-named Gilbert) died seised of the same manors and hundred (as well as of the manor of Siston) in 10 Henry V., leaving Maurice his son and heir.

Maurice Denys made proof of age in 10 Henry VI., and afterwards married as his third wife the Alice Poyntz (daughter of Sir Nicolas Poyntz of Iron Acton) who has been previously mentioned.

The manor of Alveston, the descent of which we have thus followed for more than three centuries, remained in the possession of the Dennis family until the reign of Queen Elizabeth. We should not have given its early history in such detail had not various other manors been suggested by different writers as the one at which—according to the anonymous chronicler—Fouke le fitz Waryn turned the highway through his hall.

To return from this long digression to the work before us, it is only fair to its author to say that it shows great industry and research, and that genealogists will welcome the appearance of the promised continuation, which should bring down the history of the Poyntz family to the period of its extinction at the end of last century.

THE FRENCH IN MADAGASCAR.

Nos Droits sur Madagascar et nos Griefs contre les Hovas Examinés Impartialement. Par R. Saillens, avec une Préface de M. Frédéric Passy. (Paris, Monnerat.)

Frédéric Passy. (Paris, Monnerat.)

The True Story of the French Dispute in Madagascar. By Capt. S. Pasfeld Oliver, late R.A. With a Map. (Fisher Unwin.) For a long time it seemed likely that the French public would never have an opportunity of knowing that there was another side to the Malagasy question than that put forward in official speeches and documents as well as in the passionate appeals of the planters of Réunion and of the little French community at Tamatave. It is true that the Yellow Book which dealt with the affairs of Madagascar could hardly fail to afford some materials for enabling the French public to form a judgment on the merits of the controversy between the Republic and the Hova Government, but as no mention was made in that publication of the chief cause of the rupture of the negotiations, it is manifest that outside of the French Foreign Office the facts of the case could only be imperfectly understood. M. Saillens has filled up the blanks which M. Duclerc had left in the official record, and, in fact, has told the long and intricate story of the French dispute in Madagascar with clearness and impartiality. To write such a narrative in the teeth of the popular feeling is a rare act of moral courage, and it has apparently met with its reward in the formation of a peace party within the Republican ranks. M. Saillens shows that there was no reason why the mission which the two Malagasy envoys, Ravoninahitriniarivo and Ramaniraka, undertook to France three years ago should not have been successful. With regard to the question of foreigners holding property in land, it does not appear that in the end the French diplomatists insisted that a literal interpretation should be put upon Article IV. of the treaty of 1868, but only asked that leases should be granted for long periods. England, by reason of her larger stake in Madagascar, had even more interest than France in the satisfactory settlement of that question, but Lord Granville found no difficulty in coming to such terms with the

e in 10 d as his ghter of who has

. 3, 385

scent of ore than ssession eign of t have ail had sted by ch-ac--Fouke

to the author nd reelcome uation. of the inction

Par e M. Mada-

n.) t the pporother t put ents the ench

the rs of ome ic to conova e in

the fest fice erup he

al its ty

hrough

, late

ng

XUM

envoys as proved mutually acceptable. The note which M. Duclerc sent to the envoys in November, 1882, demanded that "Queen Ranavalona shall voluntarily remove from the north-west coast her flags, garrisons, and custom-houses, and not reduce us to the painful necessity of protecting our contested rights and menaced interests." As the envoys consented to the withdrawal of the Hova flags and guard-houses from the north-west coast, at any rate for a time, it is reasonable to suppose that even on this vexed question a modus vivendi could have been discovered. Why, then, was the dispute not arranged, and peace at any rate patched up for a season?

M. Saillens remarks that although there is no official document to enlighten the public, it is well known that what proved fatal to the negotiations was the attempt of the French plenipotentiaries to introduce into the agreement a clause reserving what were called "the general rights of France over Madagascar." It was impossible that the envoys could recognize the validity of claims which would have placed the independence of their country at the mercy of a foreign power, and, indeed, it is certain that if they had made such a concession it would have been at the peril of their lives. Their persistence in refusing to consent to the introduction into the agreement of words which would have been an acknowledgment on their part of the sovereignty of France in their island irritated the French officials into using language of a menacing character; and M. Saillens, after describing the last conferences which took place under these untoward circumstances, says :-

"Far away from their own country, in a land of whose language they were ignorant, where everything was strange and where they had no everything was strange and where they had no friends, they saw everything in dark colours. They imagined that our mode of procedure was as expeditious as that of Madagascar. They saw themselves arrested, imprisoned, forced into signing that which they did not wish to sign. Let us not smile. The same night they left for

This is true. The envoys felt no sense

of personal security in Paris, and could not conceal their feelings of relief when they touched English soil. It is curious that M. Duclere, in writing to the French ambassador in London, stated that the negotiations were broken off on the question of the leases, whereas, as we have seen, the Hovas were perfectly amenable to reason on that crucial point; and, indeed, they sub-sequently concluded treaties with Germany, Italy, and the United States, as well as with England, which secure to the subjects of those countries the fullest recognition of their right to hold land. After M. Duclerc's declaration it was natural that Lord Granville should suppose that the envoys were mistaken in attributing the rupture to the persistence of France in demanding the establishment of a protectorate in Madagascar. The envoys, however, had in their possession conclusive evidence that they had made no mistake in the shape of the draft agreement which M. Duclerc had required them to accept as the basis of a settlement between the two countries, but it was not till after the publication of the mutilated version of that document in the Yellow Book that they authorized any steps to be taken to vindicate their accuracy.

The real purpose of the French Govern-ment was placed beyond all doubt when, on June 1st, 1883, Admiral Pierre and M. Baudais sent an ultimatum to Queen Ranavàlona claiming the recognition of French rights over the territories comprised between the Bay of Baly on the west coast, and the Bay of Antongil on the east-a stretch of coast line which, with the adjacent territory, embraces about one-third of the island. M. Saillens states that even if the treaties which the French made upwards of forty years ago with the Sàkalàva chiefs are still valid, yet the ultimatum proclaimed the sovereignty of France over a territory four times greater than these chiefs had ceded. The protectorate is justified on the ground that the Sakalavas have placed themselves under the protection of the Republic, but M. Saillens sarcastically observes that the French dare not arm the Sakalavas lest they should turn against their liberators; nevertheless the French representatives in Madagascar continue to declare in effect that while they do not wish to destroy the independence of Madagascar, yet the honour of France is involved in the protection of the Sakalava tribes within the limits indicated. Unfortunately for the French, these tribes show no desire to oust their Hova rulers. Moreover, M. Saillens contends that treaties which no attempt has been made to enforce for forty years have lapsed, and that the territorial rights of France are limited to places like Nossi-Bé, Mayotte, and Saint-Marie, which the French have long occupied. He protests against a war which would seriously retard, if it did not destroy, the civilization of the Hovas; and he winds up his brochure by attributing the policy which is now being pursued partly to the jealousies "of French Jesuits, who cannot pardon the Protestants for being first in the field, and for having acquired a preponderating influence in the country," and partly to the desire of the planters of Réunion to replace the coolies, whom they are no longer allowed to draw from India, by supplies of servile labour from the Saka-lava coast. We may remark that both these theories are amply borne out by facts.

Capt. Oliver goes over the same ground as M. Saillens in much greater detail, and with a knowledge of persons and events based upon two visits to the great African island. His work supplies the English reader with the means of following the course of French policy in Madagascar from the intrigues of MM. Laborde and Lambert in the reign of Queen Ranavalona I.—"the female Caligula," as a French writer calls her-down to the complaints and demands of the Republican Commissioner, M. Baudais, the bombardment of Tamatave, the arrest of Mr. Shaw, and the desultory hostilities which are still in progress. Capt. Oliver's narrative is largely founded upon the Malagasy Red Book, as to which M. Saillens says:—

"This book has been seen by several members of the French Legislature, who have been much surprised that a people who have been described to them as a band of savages should publish their 'Red Book,' and publish it in so handsome

But it would be a mistake to suppose that Capt. Oliver's only or chief merit is that he has compiled a clear statement of the facts contained in the Malagasy official papers.

There is much in the volume which gives evidence of no little research on the author's part, and he is entitled to special praise for having—wherever it was called for—ac-knowledged his indebtedness to the writers who have preceded him as historians of Madagascar.

Capt. Oliver has given an interesting and carefully written account of the chequered career of the late M. Laborde, an ex-slave dealer, then a manufacturer of arms at Antananarivo, and, at one time, adviser to Ranavalona I. and her weak and unfortunate son Radama II. M. Laborde was joined in 1855 by M. Lambert, and these two worthies appear to have plotted from an early period of their acquaintance against the sovereign who had given them protection and wealth. They found a ready ally in the credulous and pliable Prince Radama, but their treasonable designs at last became known to "l'horrible Ranavàlona," as M. Jules Ferry described this great and sanguinary queen; and it reflects credit upon her self-control and moderation that, instead of subjecting MM. Laborde and Lambert to torture or death, she contented herself with expelling them from her kingdom. They, however, re-covered their position on the accession of Radama II. in 1861, and it will be remembered that the youthful monarch's folly in farming the whole island to a French company, of which these two were to be the inspiring spirits, was followed by his assassination, and by many subsequent disputes with France, which were only terminated in 1865 by the Malagasy authorities paying to the French representatives a large sum of money in exchange for the deed of cession which Radama had foolishly signed. The Emperor Napoleon III. at one time meditated the conquest of Madagascar; but he was, we believe, induced to abandon his design by a private appeal made to him by the then Bishop of Mauritius. Laborde died in 1878, and his heirs set up a claim to the ownership of a quantity of valuable land, which the Madagascar Government declared that, according to usage, they had only granted to him for his life. The Catholic mission purchased a piece of this land— hence Bishop Freppel's ardent advocacy in the French Chamber of a high-handed policy in Madagascar. The advisers of Queen Ranavalona II. denounced as forgeries the documents which were put forward to prove that Radama II. had conferred upon M. Laborde an absolute right of ownership in the land. Capt. Oliver's explanations on this subject are full of interest.

Queen Ranavalona II., who reigned from 1868 to 1883, was a beneficent sovereign; and Capt. Oliver's tribute to her character and rule is calculated to deepen the feeling of admiration with which she-as well as Rainilaiarivony, her Prime Minister and husband—is regarded by impartial students of Malagasy history. He says:—

" From all accounts the profession of Christianity by the Queen was sincere, and not adopted only from motives of policy; whilst her religion did not consist in the mere external ceremony, for she acted up to her creed by the performan of constant deeds of charity and mercy. She took an active personal share of labour in the distribution of medicine and clothing to the sick and poor during the epidemic which pre-vailed during her reign. She supported the

native churches with queenly donations, and employed two English medical practitioners for the public benefit of her people, defraying all expenses (about 1,000% annually) out of her own money."

The further details of her public acts contained in Capt. Oliver's pages justify his estimate of her life and character. He is equally appreciative of the remarkable qualities of the Prime Minister, who has been for a long series of years, and still is, the real ruler of the kingdom; but he makes a mistake in characterizing Rainilaiarivony as a "septuagenarian veteran," seeing that the latter is far from having reached the patriarchal age attributed to him. Capt. Oliver says:—

"Rainilaiarivony had a very difficult part to play during the first few years of his ministry; the reactionary party of old Hova nobles, their jealousy of his family and its position, the hatred of the idol-keepers in those days, rendered his position precarious; and it was only owing to the firm hold he possessed over the army, who were greatly attached to him, that he was able to preserve and direct the government of the

Judging from recent information from Madagascar, it appears certain that the feeble manner in which the French have prosecuted the war has enabled Rainilaiarivony, who is Commander-in-Chief as well as Prime Minister, to create a real army, and to render the invasion of the country and the storming of its capital a tenfold more serious undertaking than it would have been three years ago. Such, indeed, is the impression which the reader will derive from Capt. Oliver's work. There are other topics upon which we might dwell, but we have said enough to show that Capt. Oliver has spared no pains to enlighten the public upon the causes of the French dispute in Madagascar. He may further be congratulated on the excellent map with which he has provided his readers.

NOVELS OF THE WEEK.

In Sight of Land. By Lady Duffus Hardy. 3 vols. (Ward & Downey.) Dorothy Drake. By Frederick H. Moore. 2 vols. (Hurst & Blackett.)

The Story of a Strange Marriage. By Helen Falconer. 2 vols. (Remington & Co.) Only a Girl. By Emma Mary Ross. (Same publishers.)

LADY DUFFUS HARDY has chosen a painful subject for her story. The heroine of 'In Sight of Land' is a beautiful girl with an over-sensitive temperament, liable to trance. and probably with an hereditary taint of madness. She has a villain for a father, who does his best to wreck her happiness, and directly or indirectly drives her to the perpetration of a terrible act, after which there is little chance of peace or contentment for her during the remainder of her existence. Indeed, if the title is meant to imply that Clarice Lemaire was, like a homewardbound ship, in sight of land at the moment of final disaster, it can hardly be said that the author has justified her adoption of the phrase. Born such as she was, growing up under such conditions, and pushed to such a dire extremity, there never is at any moment, in the sea of trouble which overwhelms the unfortunate heroine, what can fairly be called a sighting of land. But in this as in

other matters Lady Duffus Hardy will be content to leave to her readers full liberty of interpretation. She displays one of the cardinal virtues in the ethics of artistic fiction-the self-restraint which stops short of dictation, which forbears to assign every motive and draw every conclusion, and permits the reader to discuss for himself the how and the wherefore of the actions set forth. A novelist who does not simply administer doses or offer a Hobson's choice of explanation and deduction, but invites the co-operation of his or her readers in unravelling a woven plot, follows the best examples and is likely to achieve the most valuable results. In addition to this merit, 'In Sight of Land' is nearly always natural, and at times extremely pathetic.

It is not absolutely necessary, as the art of novel-writing is now interpreted, that a perfectly moral story should be written in such a style as to make it almost unreadable for its dulness. The dislike of sensationalism entertained by many refined persons is very intelligible, and Mr. Moore is certainly refined; but it is easy to carry this fastidiousness too far. 'Dorothy Drake' has many passages which are tender and humorous; but there is scarcely one lively incident from beginning to end. The catalogue of people in a small country town is fairly well recounted, and there is some little entertainment to be had out of their simplicity, their narrowness, their petty ambitions and jealousies. But these things are not specially new; they have been better done before; and it might have been wise to combine this study of still life in a sleepy hollow with something more calculated to stir the reader's pulse. It would not have taken much additional trouble to make an attractive story out of the same materials; but Mr. Moore has just missed his chance. He seems to have resisted every tendency to action and excitement, sternly repressing his characters when they sought to stray beyond the limits of the conventional, and declining to admit the possibility of crime in any of the men or women admitted to his puppet company, though they are numerous and comprehensive enough. Thus his tale, which is based on excellent foundations, wants the variety and vigour indispensable for success.

Simple and unconventional is Miss Falconer's 'Story of a Strange Marriage.' The central thread of its plot is the rescue of an earl's daughter from the grave itself by a German carpenter, which exploit introduces a love story as pretty and delicate as the most exacting reader could wish. Perilous as the theme may sound when thus barely stated, the author has known well how to handle it, and the result is a decidedly charming romance. Fritz Hübner, with his wife and their grown-up children, secures our sympathy at the outset of the story, and so prepares us for the unfolding of his pleasant life history. Miss Falconer's readers will be grateful to her for selecting scenes and characters so little hackneyed; for carefully eschewing balls, drawing-rooms, picnics, tennis parties, and the conversational platitudes generally supposed to be appro-priate to these; and for relying upon the unsophisticated interest of a genuine, homely, but altogether exceptional story of love and wedlock. She has broken ground with sufficient promise and performance to warrant a hope of still better things in the future.

Only a Girl' is ingenuous. But for the title-page it might be looked upon as the first attempt of an extremely young ladyas young and as clever as the bride of six. teen whom she has taken for her heroine. This Nelly Courtenay is a tender damsel with a turned-up nose—it is the author who gives prominence to that interesting feature -and her loving father on his death-bed insists on marrying her to a diabolical boon companion, who attempts to murder her almost immediately afterwards. It would be impossible to do justice in a few lines to this wonderful baronet, who is always trying to break some new commandment, and who carries the soul of a welsher and the spirit of an area-sneak in the body of a handsome English aristocrat. He is not the only villain in the book, and the internal evidence of the author's extreme youth rests partly on the ingenuous ease with which she attributes all kinds of astounding and reckless crimes to men and women whose characters she feels it necessary to blacken. It ought to be a pleasant disillusion for Miss Ross to discover that human beings do not commit diabolical outrages with so much indifference and so little motive as she seems to think. She is apparently in what may be called the wicked baronet phase of her career as a novelist, and the sooner she emerges from it the more chance she will have of doing good work hereafter. She knows something of Germany and a little German, and her descriptions are the best part of her

SCHOOL-BOOKS.

The Iphigenia in Tauris of Euripides. With Brief Notes by F. A. Paley, M.A., LLD. (Cambridge, Deighton, Bell & Co.; London, Whittaker & Co. and Bell & Sons.)—It is unfortunate for Dr. Paley that ground to which he has such strong claims should so recently have been occupied by Mr. Jerram. After a careful comparison of the two editions we feel justified in expressing a preference for that of the senior scholar, who is rather the more conservative of the two in his text and the more exhaustive in matters of grammar and criticism. In the difficult lyric passage, vv. 856-899, Dr. Paley's arrangement is the better, but we propose to read πόλεως απο πάλιν for πάλιν ἀπὸ πόλεως, v. 876, απα πελάσαι; τόδε τεὸν, v. 881, for πελάσαι; τόδε [τόδε] σὸν, which alterations make vv. 875, τίνα σοι, to 882, ἀνευρίσκειν, into a complete palinodic period. We have not space to point out in detail the merits of this useful product of Dr. Paley's untiring industry.

Plutarch's Lives of the Gracchi. With Introduction, Notes, and Lexicon by the Rev. Hubert A. Holden, LL.D. (Cambridge, University Press.)—Those who have profited by Dr. Holden's valuable edition of Plutarch's 'Life of Themistocles' are sure to welcome this volume heartily. In his lives of the Gracchi Plutarch is, as our editor remarks, "seen at his best;.....his style is more lucid and simple and less involved than usual, and his narrative is enlivened with not a few of those pictorial touches which give so great a charm to his writings." The lexical index is, we think, too long, and we must call attention to a strange slip in accentuation, "ἀκρός, ά, όν,...ἐξ ἀκρῶς σπουδῆς." We object to the slang phrase "no end of men," p. xv, in a translation of a passage from the 'Life of Solon,' as we look to such men as Dr. Holden to check the rising tendency towards the indiscriminate use of undignified English in translating ancient classics. Dr. Holden is

. 3, '85

arrant a

for the

n as the

a lady_ e of sixheroine

damael

hor who

feature

ath-bed

eal boon der her

would lines to

s trying

nd who e spirit

ndsome

villain

of the

on the

ributes

Crimes

rs she

oss to

ommit erence

think

ed the

88 8

from

doing

some

, and

With

L.D.

don, un-

reful

ified

nior e of

e in

liffi-

ey's

376,

at; 375

oint t of

In-

ni-

hi

nd

ure.

landably conservative as to the text, and often refuses to hear the voice of the fastidious and daring Cobet. It is to be regretted that he has not nailed his colours to the mast as champion not naised his colours to the mast as champion of the soundness of τίς η σπουδή η τί τὸ τάχος; εἰ μὴ εἰρήκεις, κ.τ.λ., 'Tib.' ch. iv. § 2, which is simply equivalent to "There was no need for haste, unless you had found," the concessive clause being an afterthought. The force of the pluperfect is here purely temporal, and con-Dr. Holden seems to suggest, p. 161. Students of Roman history, if they do not go through the of Rollan History, it they do not go through the whole book, should at any rate use the admir-able introductory essay, pp. xvii ff., "On the Principal Sources of Information for the Period of the Gracchi."

Browne & Nolan's Classical Series. — Selec-tions from Pheedrus, Ovid, and Virgil. With Introduction and Notes for Schools by Launcelot Downing Dowdall. (Dublin, Browne & Nolan; London, Simpkin, Marshall & Co.)— Some of the extracts in this little reader seem rather difficult for beginners, and the thinness of the commentary suggests a suspicion that our editor has not detected all the niceties of language which call for annotation. For instance, on p. 34, "nec supplex turba timebat Iudicis ora sui, sed erant sine iudice tuti," demands a remark sul, seu erant sine ludice tuit," demands a remark on the change of subject from "supplex turba" to people in general, as also does "Peena metusque" just above, on the probable hendiadys "fear of punishment."

Browne & Nolan's Classical Series .- Lucian: Select Dialogues. With Introduction and Notes for Schools by the Rev. Launcelot D. Dowdall, B.D. (Dublin, Browne & Nolan; London, Simpkin, Marshall & Co.)—This volume comprises ten well-chosen dialogues, a neat biographical sketch of the author, and a very full and carefully compiled commentary. In Dial. 11 (20), § 2, εῦ ποιῶν should not be rendered adverbially, at least without explanation, while ib, \S 1, "the idiomatic use"—we should say superlative force—of the article in $\delta\iota a\rho\rho\epsilon\hat{\iota}$ $\tau\hat{\alpha}$ πολλά ought, according to Mr. Dowdall's plan, to be explained, and perhaps illustrated also by the corresponding French idiom. The epidemic of misprints seems to be spreading, as we note three false accents on p. 27, though it must not be inferred that this average is maintained.

Tripertita: a Course of Easy Latin Exercises for Preparatory Schools. By Frederick T. Holden, M.A. (Rivingtons.)—Mr. Holden seems to think that he has contrived a scheme of exercises for a year of three terms which will prove generally suitable for junior classes, and overcome the difficulties incident to the division of classes. The idea is, in our opinion, far too sanguine. There is a great deal too much repetition in the vocabularies; for instance, for Exercise III. "audio, 4," is given four times.

Easy English Pieces for Translation into Latin Prose. With Short Introductory Rules. By A. C. Champneys, M.A., and G. W. Rundall, M.A. (Rivingtons.)—This collection is intended to meet the requirements of Middle Forms in schools. The English is in general moulded into a fair conformity with Latin idiom, and where differences are inevitable help is given in notes. It would be rash to say that there is room for a book of the kind; but at any rate the compilers have achieved their object and produced a very good exercise book.

FRENCH LITERATURE.

Ma Jeunesse, 1814-1830. Souvenirs par le Comte d'Haussonville. (Paris, Calmann Lévy.)

—It is not wholly clear from the short preface which the author's son has prefixed to this
pleasant book that the late M. d'Haussonville left no other souvenirs than the present instalment, but a postscript seems to be decisive on the point. If so, it is a pity, for the instalment itself is interesting and gives promise of

matter at least as interesting to come. The volume ceases at a point when the author was quite a young man, and great part of it is occupied with traditions, rather than positive souvenirs, as to former generations of the family. A little about the old Court; a good deal about the emigration and the exile in England; something—not so much as might be wished—about volume ceases at a point when the author was the Haussonville estates in Lorraine, with their vast woods and their famous hunting grounds (the author's father, after reconciling himself to Napoleon, had to give some help in reconstructing the imperial hunts, and it was thought might have been made Grand Louvetier if he had been nave been made Grand Louvetter if he had been more of a courtier), with some traditions of the invasion, lead up to the souvenirs proper. The earliest of these deal with the coronation of Charles X. The next deal with school, and though they are not very precise, be it said, to M. d'Haussonville's credit, that he expressly intimates his dissent from the complaints of "le collège" common with Frenchmen. Indeed, the seems to have taken life generally with an agreeably ironic composure. A scarcely fledged bachelier, he was appointed at nineteen attaché to Chateaubriand at Rome, and he transports himself there in due course. The most lively reminiscence of Chateaubriand himself is the treacherous revelation that he had two pre-pared discourses, one on the Vatican, one on the Capitol, which he used to address as impromptus to fair visitors. It is pleasant to read this, but pleasanter in another sense to read of the ambassador's unfailing generosity in money matters. From Rome M. d'Haussonville soon returned to Paris, and married, for a Frenchman, very early; but the reminiscences cease too soon after this period to give much detail. The book might, perhaps, have been compressed a little with advantage, but is very interesting.

Thiers, Guizot, Rémusat. Par Jules Simon. (Paris, Calmann Lévy.)—M. Simon's book on Thiers, Guizot, and Charles de Rémusat consists of two parts, which have rather different kinds of interest. The bulk of the volume contains panegyrical notices, read at one time or other to the Academy of Moral and Political Science. These are of the usual type of éloge—indeed, there are probably not many living men who have preserved that type so well as M. Simon. Grave and polished in style, well digested in matter, giving sufficient but not copious details of their subjects' lives, with quotation, anecdote, and so forth to match, the whole compacted into a neat address, half essay and half speech, they represent the result of some two centuries of practice at the particular genre. M. Simon may even deserve the credit of having made the doge always polished, but not seldom rather arid-considerably more fertile in fact and interest than it has sometimes been. To the present generation, however, the long preface of more than a hundred pages which introduces the trio of subjects is, perhaps, likely to be not the least attractive part of the book. Beginning with some interesting remarks on academic addresses in general, and on the different fashion in which he has known them to be conceived and executed by famous men of his time, M. Simon passes to his special subjects. He tells how he first saw Guizot, more than half a century ago, when the minister presided at the opening of the session of the Ecole Normale, and makes some remarks on the excel Aormaie, and makes some remarks on the vexed question of Guizot's political ideal, illus-trated by an unpublished letter to Fauriel. Some notes to M. Simon himself follow, and, indeed, the whole of the preface is seasoned with documents which it would have been contrary to etiquette to introduce in the text, but which are very welcome. There is a characteristic phrase about Rémusat: "Il me parla de l'immortalité de l'âme, en homme qui voudrait bien y croire, qui y croyait à peu près." According to M. Simon the levity, and, to use a slang term, "side," which the supposed original of Henri de Marsay displayed, were more assumed than real. His purely literary work, it seems, was even larger than has been published, or than his son is likely to publish. Two historical dramas and a great volume of songs are spoken of. Here is a story which speaks well for the humour of the Parisian democrat. M. Simon was dining in a workman's restaurant, the walls of which had no other decoration than a portrait of Thiers. Knowing that Thiers was at the time anything but propular, the visitor expressed his supprise. but popular, the visitor expressed his surprise. "C'est pour qu'il s'accoutume à la vile multitude," was the answer with a shout of laughter. After this M. Simon digresses into what is nearly a regular apology for the policy of Thiers in regard to the Commune—a digression interesting, but perhaps a little out of place. It contains, however, some unpublished documents, and, contains, the property of the proper sidering the position of the writer, can hardly

be regarded as other than valuable.

De Nicopolis à Olympie. Par D. Bikelas. (Paris, Ollendorff.)—The author of 'Loukis Laras' has published, in an agreeable volume, a series of letters addressed to M. de Queux de a series of letters addressed to M. de Queux de Saint Hilaire (the editor of Deschamps and a well-known Philhellene) during a tour in Epirus, Acarnanis, and Elis, made in the spring of last year. From Nicopolis (or rather Prevesa) to Olympia will not, at least if a bee line be drawn between those places on the map, give a full idea of M. Bikelas's tour, which was very much a voyage in zigzag. He went northwards by steamer to Arta, then by land to Missolonghi (where Byron's boatman pulled him about the harbour), then by steamer to Zante, and from Where byrons boatman puned him about the harbour), then by steamer to Zante, and from Zante to Katacolon and Elis. The continental part of this trip has been very little written about of late, and we are only sorry that M. Bikelas, who seems to have been pressed for time, should have repeatedly had to give up excursions off the main road. He asserts stoutly that brigandage even in these remote parts is a thing of the past, and this being so it is to be hoped that English travellers will take advantage of it. There must be things worth seeing, to judge from M. Bikelas's account, for instance, of the curious Bridges of Alai Bey, a long causeway rather than bridge, of legendary antiquity, which traverses a district half forest and half lake. Even in these out-of-the-way places M. Bikelas found the fustanella and other ensigns of old fashion dying out; and he bewais it, and urges his correspondent to anticipate railways and personally conducted tours. He is, how-ever, hardly consistent with himself, and seems ever, hardly consistent with himself, and seems to have been almost angry with an English friend who deprecated the "profanation" of the Isthmus of Corinth. So, too, he protests—and rightly—against the substitution of classical or pseudo-classical and often very arbitrary names for the musical appellations of Vrachori, Karasara (which however, holds its own) and the vasara (which, however, holds its own), and the like. Yet he writes "Leucade" instead of "Santa Maura," though the latter is certainly the more harmonious of the two, and does not prevent any one from thinking of Sappho as well as the saint. But these are very harmless incon-

La Réunion de Toul à la France. Par le Marquis de Pimodan. (Paris, Calmann Levy.)— A handsome volume, well illustrated and de-voted to a sufficiently definite subject (though voted to a summently definite subject through perhaps swollen here and there by a little un-necessary digression and not always displaying the faculty of historic judgment), has served the Marquis de Pimodan, who counts kinship with the last Count-Bishop of Toul, to give the history of that city during the last three-quarters of the sixteenth century. This history is prefaced and completed by a brief sketch of the earlier and later fortunes of the town. M. de Pimodan has explained at length and with sufficient clearness the circumstances which made Toul for a considerable time enjoy or suffer the rather complicated status of being at once a fief of the Empire and a protected state dependent upon France; and he gives a more or less elaborate account of the last four prince-bishops. All these matters are treated with the aid of apparently diligent

XUM

study of documents printed and unprinted, and with the careful and at the same time intelligent piety which distinguishes the best specimens of the French noblesse at the present day more, perhaps, than it does the representatives of ancient families in any other country.

OUR LIBRARY TABLE.

To explain the ambiguous title of Miss M. Linskill's book, A Lost Son and The Glover's Daughter, it should be said that these are two distinct stories. Both are well worth reading, the former containing a well-traced, though not an original study of a prodigal son in a small way of life, and the latter deserving much praise for the strong and genuine flavour of the Yorkshire moors which the author has imparted to it. Miss Linskill not only shows a quick power of observation, but writes with good taste and without affectation.

In Egypt and Syria, by Sir J. W. Dawson (Religious Tract Society), which forms No. VI. of "By-Paths of Bible Knowledge," the author gives the most important facts concerning the geology of the lands of Egypt and Syria. He takes us back into remote periods of geological time, introduces us to the men who lived in the lands since called Egypt and Syria, and depicts their lives, their implements of war, their manners, &c. So long as he keeps to what is apparently his speciality, what he states is both interesting and useful. Unfortunately, however, he has not always done so, and a large portion of the book is occupied by his ideas upon, and accounts of, subjects of which he evidently knows nothing. Like many another writer, he has a pet theory of the route of the Exodus, and is prepared to identify the halting-places of the Israelites. The greater part of his Egyptian information appears to be derived from sources long since antiquated, and his ideas upon the connexion of the myth of Osiris, Isis, and Horus with the Bible story of Cain, Abel, and Seth, as given on p. 170, are hopelessly confused. On p. 112 the author volunteers the information that the Hebrew word מציב, used in Gen. xix. 26, means not "pillar," but "mound" this, however, is incorrect. The Hebrew word does mean "pillar," and has been so understood by the LXX., the Chaldee Targum, and the other versions. The adjective formed from "Copt is in English Coptic, not "Coptish," which is used twice on p. 180. Sir J. W. Dawson has here and there suppressed facts which offer difficulties to the acceptance of the Bible record. We think that the time has come when the statements of both sides should be given, that the reader may judge for himself.

The Murder of Amy Robsart: a Brief for the Prosecution. By Walter Rye. (Stock.)—The readers of Mr. Rye's pamphlet know pretty well what to expect from the title. It is "scandal about Queen Elizabeth"; but that is no objection to it if it be true, or even if there be a strong case for suspicion. And such a case, it must be owned, is really made out—whether conclusively or not we do not profess. whether conclusively or not we do not profess to say; for this is only "a brief for the pro-secution," and there may be, for anything we can tell, a sufficient defence yet forthcoming. But it is due to Mr. Rye at least to say that he appears to state the case very fairly, and has collected with great industry a mass of facts bearing upon the subject which no future investigator can afford to overlook. The pamphlet consists of sixty pages of text and thirtyone of an appendix containing copies and
abstracts of documents in smaller type; among
which will be found a register of Queen Elizabeth's grants to Leicester, and of deeds to which he was a party, compiled from the Patent and Close Rolls. In the appendix also are printed for the first time several important letters from the Hatfield collection.

The English Illustrated Magazine, 1884-5 (Macmillan & Co.), is a highly satisfactory

volume, got up with care and taste, and containing a great deal of interesting reading. The chief story, Hugh Conway's novel, which we reviewed some weeks ago, is a good deal above the average. The best and freshest of the miscellaneous papers is Miss Dorothy Tennant's on 'The London Ragamuffin.' Miss Robinson's article on The Malatestas of Rimini 'is gracefully written. Mr. Austin Dobson's verses are clever. Canon Creighton's account of Naworth Castle is worth reading. Mr. George Howard's illustrations are capital, so are those contributed by Mr. Alfred Parsons; and Mr. Walter Crane's drawings, it is needless to say, are full of invention and character. Some, however, of Mr. Carr's artists are hardly up to the mark. On the whole, it is a wonderful miscellany for the price. - We are glad to welcome the first volume of Book-Lore (Stock), the successor of the lamented Bibliographer. It contains many readable articles .-The Girl's Own Annual (Leisure Hour Office) and The Boy's Own Annual can boast an immense amount of matter. The coloured illustrations in the latter might be improved.

FROM the United States come a convenient edition of Mr. Aldrich's graceful Poems (New York, Houghton, Mifflin & Co.) and The Long-fellow Collector's Handbook (New York, Benjamin; London, Sabin), a dainty little volume which does credit to Mr. Benjamin. First editions of American authors are now much sought after in the United States.

M. DESDOUITS, Professor of Philosophy at the Lycée of Versailles, and author of several philosophical works which have been crowned by the Institute, has just printed a brochure in which he attempts to disprove the fact of the burning of Jordano Bruno. It is entitled La Légende Tragique de Jordano Bruno: comment Elle a été formée: son Origine Suspecte: son Invrai-semblance (Paris, Thorin). For the fact of the execution of Bruno, as well as for the narrative of its details, we have to rely exclusively upon the well-known letter of Scioppius to Rittershusius, and it is the genuineness of this letter that M. Desdouits calls in question. Though the reasons adduced by M. Desdouits to prove that the letter is a forgery are by no means con-clusive, yet they are well worthy of attention, and show that the matter is at least doubtful, and requires more investigation than it has yet received. M. Desdouits has certainly started a curious and interesting question.

Mr. Mackeson has produced, with his accustomed promptitude, his Church Congress Handbook. Besides the usual introductory chapters, the volume contains an account of Portsmouth, where the Congress meets, and biographies of the principal speakers who are to take part in the proceedings.

Messes. Wesley have sent us their Book Circular (No. 60, Entomology); and we have received catalogues from Mr. Lowe of Birmingham, Mesers. Fawn & Co. of Bristol, Mr. Grant and Mr. Scott of Edinburgh, Mr. Fowler of Leicester, Mr. Young of Liverpool, Mesers. Sotheran and Mr. Sutton of Manchester, and Mr. Gilbert of Southampton. Mr. Grant has also sent us one of those satires on the vanity of authors and the rashness of publishers, a list of remainders.

WE have on our table Oriental Religions: Persia, by S. Johnson (Trübner), -Short Studies, Ethical and Religious, by the Rev. H. N. Oxen-ham (Chapman & Hall),—Consecration of the Temple Church, Sermons preached at the Celebration of its Seven Hundredth Anniversary by bration of its Seven Hundredth Anniversary by the Archbishop of Canterbury, &c. (Macmillan), — St. Paul's Epistle to the Philippians, by Dr. Vaughan (Macmillan),—The School of Life, with an Introduction by Dr. Vaughan (Macmillan),—The Faith of the Unlearned, by "One Unlearned" (Kegan Paul),—L'Idée de Responsabilité, by L. Lévy-Bruhl (Paris, Hachette),—Giuseppe Mazzini nell' Arte e nella Letteratura, by S. Sacerdote (The Author),—Storia di Nocera de'

Pagani, Vol. I., by G. Orlando (Naples, Tocco),
—Das Untiphon, Part I., by M. Pletzner (Bathnau, Schulze & Bartels),—In Investiganda Monschatus Origine quibus de Causis Ratio habenda sit Origenis, by F. W. B. Bornemann (Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht), — Saggi Filosofici, by G. Tarantino (Naples, Morano), -Frutto Proi bito, by D. Norsa (Milan, Brigola),-Henri IV. et la Princesse de Condé, by P. Henrard (Brussels, et la Princesse de Condé, by P. Henrard (Brussels, Muquardt),—Grundlegung zur Reform der Philosophie, by Dr. H. Romundt (Nutt),—Melanges d'Archéologie et d'Histoire, by J. Quicherat (Pais, Picard),—and Die Aelteren Nordischen Runeninschriften, by F. Burg (Berlin, Weidman). Among New Editions we have Pestalozzi's Leoward and Gestprede translated and designed translated and designed. nard and Gertrude, translated and abridged by E. Channing (Boston, U.S., Ginn),—Wenley, and other Stories, by E. Quincy (Trübner),—Bernard Alvers and the War Witch, by J. Longland (Hamilton),—1794: a Tale of the Terror, by M. C. D'Héricault, translated by Mrs. Cashel Hoey (Dublin, Gill),—Duke of Kandos, by A. Mathey, translated by F. P. Clark (Maxwell),—Two Duchesses, by A. Mathey, translated by F. P. Clark (Maxwell),—and French Prepositions and Idioms, by C. De la Morinière (Simpkin).

LIST OF NEW BOOKS. ENGLISH. Theology.

Everard's (Rev. G.) Your Sundays, 52 Short Readings especially intended for Schoolboys, cr. 8vo. 2/6 cl. Newton's (R. H.) Philistinism, Plain Words concerning certain Forms of Modern Scepticism, cr. 8vo. 3/6 cl. Rabbinical Commentary on Genesis, trans. from the Judge-Rabbinical Commentary on Genesis (Rev. 1978).

Polish, with Notes, &c., by F. J. Hershon, cr. 8vo. 7/6 cl.

Poetry and the Drama.

Carols and Poems from the Fifteenth Century to the Present
Time, edited by A. H. Bullen, cr. 8vo. 5/cl.

Keat's (J.) Poetical Works, with Notes by F. T. Palgave,
Large-Paper Edition, cr. 8vo. 9/cl.

Molière's Dramatic Works, rendered into English by H. van
Laun, with Memoirs, &c., 6 vols. cr. 8vo. 45/cl,
Tennyson's (Alfred Lord) Lyrical Poems, selected and annetated by F. T. Palgrave, Large-Paper Edition, cr. 8vo. 9/

History and Biography.

History and Biography,

History and Biography.

Adams's (W. H. D.) Egypt Past and Present described and illustrated, cr. 8vo. 3/6 cl.

Bettany's (G. T.) Eminent Doctors, their Lives and their Work, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 21/ cl.

Columbus (C.), Life and Yoyages of, by W. Irving, Author's Revised Edition, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 7/6 cl.

Dictionary of National Biography, edited by L. Stephen: Vol. 4, Beal—Biber, roy. 8vo. 12/6 cl.

From the Tan-yard to the White House, the Story of President Grant's Life, by W. Thayer, cr. 8vo. 5/ cl.

Hope's (A. R.) Young Dave of Authors, ilius, cr. 8vo. 3/6 cl.

Molloy's (J. F.) Royalty Restored, or London under Charles II., 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 25/ cl.

Geography and Travel.

Lovett's (R.) Norwegian Pictures drawn with Pen and Pencil, 4to. 8/cl. Praed's (Mrs. C.) Australian Life, Black and White, ilius. 8/ Tennant's (R.) Sardinia and its Resources, roy. 8vo. 12/6 cl.

Tennant's (R.) Sardinia and its Resources, roy. 8vo. 12/6 cl.

Philology.
Codrington's (R. H.) The Melanesian Languages, 8vo. 18/6l.
Delbos's (L.) The Student's Graduated French Reader: First
Reader, 12mo. 2/6l.
Ovid, Tristia, Book I., the Text revised, with 'Introduction
and Notes, by S. G. Owen, 12mo. 3/6 cl.
Questions on English at the Matriculation Examinations of
University of London, collected by F. W. Levander, 2/6el.
Sainte-Beuve, Causeries du Lundi, selected and edited by
G. Saintsbury, 12mo. 2/cl.
Freemt (P.) Andria, with Notes and Introduction by C. E.
Freeman and Rev. A. Sloman, 12mo. 3/cl.

Science.

Science,
Blake's (A. G.) Arithmetic, 12mo. 2/cl.
Forsyth's (A. R.) Treatise on Differential Equations, 8vo. 14/
Hehn's (Y.) The Wanderings of Plants and Animals from
their First Home, 8vo. 16/cl.
Winkler's (C.) Handbook of Technical Gas Analysis, 8vo. 7/cl.

General Literature.

A B C, drawn and coloured by T. Pym, 2/6 cl.
Adams's (C. K.) Representative British Orations, with
Introductions, &c., 3 vols. 16mo. 15/ Roxburghe.
Adams's (Rev. H. C.) For James or George, a Schoolboy's
Tale of 1745, illustrated, cr. 8vo. 5/ cl.
Adams's (W. H. D.) "In Perils Oft," Romantic Biographies
illustrative of the Adventurous Life, illus., cr. 8vo. 6/ cl.
Adventures of Gil Blas of Santillaine, rendered into English
by H. van Laun, with Notes, &c., Vol. 1, 8vo. 21/ cl.
Ascott Hope's Anchor Library, 6 vols. in tin box, 21/ cl.
Bailantyne's (R. M.) The Rover of the Andes, a Tale of
South America, illustrated, cr. 8vo. 5/ cl.
Barclay's (R.) The Silver Question and the Gold Question, 3/
Boys and Giris' Treasury of Natural History, &c., by
Popular Authors, 7 vols. in the box, 17/6 cl.
Burne (F. S. J.) and Miles's (H. J. A.) Tiles from Dams
Marjorle's Chimney Corner, &c., roy. 8vo. oblong, 3/6, 6/
Craddock's (C. E.) Where the Battle was Fought, a Novel, 6/
Craik's (G. M.) Twelve Old Friends, illus. by G. Doré, 8vo. 5/
Davidson's (J. T.) Forewarned—Forearmed, cr. 8vo. 3/6 cl.
Excelsior Series: Prescott's Philip II.; D'Earseli's Curicosities
of Literature; Edgeworth's Parents' Assistant, 2/ each, cl.
Greene's (Hon, Mrs.) Bound by a Spell, cr. 8vo. 5/ el.

s, Tocco), r (Rathe abenda sit öttingen Filosofici utto Proi Ienri IV. Brussel ler Philo

Mélanges at (Paris, Runeneidman). zzi's L idged by Wensley, bner),-J. Long-Terror, , by A. well),—

Readings ncerning 6 cl. e Judmo-vo. 7/6 cl. e Present

ated by

positions

Palgrave, y H. van ibed and nd their

Author's tephen: of Presi-

o. 3/6 cl. Charles en and llus., 8/ 2/6 cl.

fuction ions of r, 2/6 cl. ited by

y C. E. 8vo. 14/ s from o. 7/el.

with olboy's aphies . 6/ cl. nglish

ion, 8/ Dame 3/6 vel, 6/ vo. 8/ s el. mities ch, cl.

Hawthorne's Works, 12 vols. in 6, 12mo, 21/cl.
Hodgetts's (J. F.) The Champion of Odin, or Viking Life in
the Days of Old, or. avo. 5/cl.
Hago's (Y.) Ninety-three, cr. 8vo. 3/6 cl.
Rago's (Y.) Ninety-three, cr. 8vo. 3/6 cl.
Rago's (Y.) Ninety-three, cr. 8vo. 3/6 cl.
Rago's (T. F.) Braall Yachts, their Design and Construction. folio, 55/cl.
Rago's (T. B.) Fallow My. 1. H. Riddell and others 2/6 each.
Rago's (T. B.) Foliow My. Leader, or the Boys of Templeton,
cr. 8vo. 5/cl.
Rago's (T. B.) Foliow My. Leader, or the Boys of Templeton,
cr. 8vo. 5/cl.
Stuart's (E.) A Faire Damzell, a Novel, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 31/6 cl.
Witt's (J.) Gulliver's Travels, with a Prefatory Memoir by
Hackerny's (W. M.) Works, Standard Edition: Vol. 25,
Missellaneous Essays, &c., 8vo. 10/6 cl.
Waverley Novels: Roxburghe Edition, Vols. 31 and 32,
Quentin Durward, 12mo. 3/ each, cl.; New Monthly
Issue, Vol. 1, Waverley, 12mo. 2/cl.

FOREIGN.

Theology.

Holtzmann (D. H. J.): Lehrbuch der Historisch-kritischen Einleitung in das Neue Testament, 9m.

Fine Art.

Schumann (P.): Barock u. Rococo, Studien zur Bauge-schichte d. 18 Jahrh., 4m. Yriarte (C.): Matteo Civitali, 75fr.

History and Biography.
Busolt (G.): Griechische Geschichte bis zur Schlacht v. Chaironeia, Part 1, 12m.

Haym (R.): Herder nach seinem Leben u. seinen Werken dargestellt, 20m.

Philology. Below (E.): De Hiatu Plautino Quaestionum, Pars 1, 2m. 40. Braun (R.): Beiträge zur Statistik d. Sprachgebrauchs Sallusts, im. Schultze (Th.): Das Dhammapada metrisch übertragen,

Vambéry (H.): Die Scheïbaniade, 30m.

Science,
Elsner (F.): Nahrungs- u. Genussmittel aus dem Pflanzenreiche, 12m. Semmelink (J.): Histoire du Choléra avant 1817, 3fr. 50.

GREEN leaves, green flow'rs, green berries, gothic

Of woven green, from year to century, On ground, wall, wayside, mountain - crag, old

In town or wilderness, the living net Of Ivy richly clothes bare poverty, Adds to the stateliest house a beauty yet,

Pathos to ruin'd arch and parapet,
With cottage, church-tower, tomb, can well agree.

No luck misfits thee, Ivy, great or mean, Mirthful or solemn; right for Pluto's bower, Bacchus's jolly garland. Now, serene, You welcome winter, choose for time to flower

The misty month when most things crouch and cower.

You wear Hope's colour. Hail, Prince Evergreen! WILLIAM ALLINGHAM.

THE SITE OF THE BATTLE OF BRUNANBURH.

PROOF that the battle of Brunanburh (why is it spelt Brunnanburh?) could not have been fought on the Devonshire coast is afforded by the clear, unbiassed, authoritative statement of Florence of Worcester, who says, A.D. 937 :-

Florence of Worcester, who says, A.D. 937:—

"Hiberniensium multarumque insularum rex
Paganus Anlafus, a socero suo rege Scottorum
Constantino incitatus, ostium Humbræ fluminis
valida cum classe ingreditur; cui rex Æthelstanus
fraterque suus clito Eadmundus, in loco qui dicitur
Brunanburh, cum exercitu occurrerunt, et prœlio
a diel principio in vesperum tracto, quinque regulos,
septemque duces, quos adversarii sibi in auxilium
conduxerant, interfecerunt: tantumque sanguinis
quantum eatenus in Anglia nullo in bello fusum
est fuderunt; et reges Anlafum et Constantinum
ad naves fugere compellantes, magno reversi sunt
tripudio. Illi vero summam infœlicitatem de interitu sui exercitus consecuti, cum paucis redeunt
in sua."

This passage is copied in the second chronicle bearing the name of Simeon of Durham (Twysden, p. 155), and is repeated by Roger of Wendover and by Higden. A similar statement occurs also in the Chronicle of Melrose (Gala, i. 147).

(Gale, i. 147).
William of Malmesbury affords no clue as to the place of landing. He does say, however ('Gest. Reg.' ii. 131), that Athelstan craftily induced the impactions Anlaf to advance inland duced the impetuous Anlaf to advance inland in order that he might defeat him "more

gloriously." This, if historical, combined with the statements of the chroniclers, is against the claim of Bromborough, near Birkenhead, put forward by Dr. Weymouth (Athen. p. 207). Bromborough is not near the mouth of the Humber, nor is it inland; the village of Barnborough, on the Dearne, a stream which falls into the Don a short distance above Doncaster, would better reward these requirements. would better answer these requirements.

It seems to have been thought that because, according to the 'Song of Brunanburh,' the Northmen fled in their nailed barks over the Northmen fled in their nailed barks over the roaring sea back to Dublin and Ireland, they must have returned by the way of the Dee or Mersey. But the defeated chiefs would necessarily retreat to their ships wherever the landing-place was, and when it is remembered that the Irish fleet of Anlaf had to pick up its auxiliaries along the western islands of Scotland, and was joined by Norsemen and Danes, it is possible that the mouth of the Humber may have been a better rendezvous than any harbour on the western coast. on the western coast.

The real difficulty of the question arises from the various other names which have been given the various other names which have been given by historians to the place of battle. Simeon of Durham in his first chronicle, M. H. B., p. 686, says that the battle was fought at "Wendune." In a chronicle of the kings of Scotland printed by Johnstone, 'Antiqq. Celto-Normannice,' p. 142, the name is given as "Dunbrunde"; in 'The Chronicle of the Picts,' ed. Skene, p. 9, as "Duinbrunde." In the saga of 'Egil Skallagrim,' Johnstone, 'Antiqq. Celto-Scandice,' pp. 34-60, is a long account of the battle and its preliminaries, followed by a copy of the Song, as in the A.-S. Chronicle. Northumbria is described as the northernmost part of England, having York A.-S. Chronicle. Northumbria is described as the northernmost part of England, having York for its capital. Olafr [Anlaf], "king of the Scots," with a large army crosses over to England "towards the south," and, arriving in Northumbria, makes a hostile advance. He is at first victorious, and defeats the eorls appointed by Athelstan to defend the province. Then Athelstan assembles his forces, and a parley ensues between the chieftains. It is agreed that the place of battle shall be defined by a fence of hazel, and that there shall be no harrying of the hazel, and that there shall be no harrying of the neighbouring country. The site is described as "a Vinheidi vid Vinuskóda," translated by Johnstone, "In tesquis Vinæ apud sylvam Vinæ." Afterwards the same place is called "Vinheider," and the "tesquæ" are said to have been situated south of a town or city. The field was for the most part a plain, having on one side a river, on the other a vast wood. After a fruitless negotiation with a view of buying off the invader on the terms of his becoming a tributary of Athelstan, the fight begins, and is described at great length, ending in the defeat and flight of Anlaf and triumph of Athelstan. Suggestions based on the above diverse appel-

Suggestions based on the above diverse appellations will be found in a note addressed by Bishop Stubbs to Mr. Pearson, and published by the latter in his 'Historical Maps of England,' p. 38. Mr. Pearson himself propounds an ingenious theory as to the site, founded on the legendary visit of Athelstan, in his march northwards, to the shrine of St. John of Beverley, where the king lays his dagger on the altar and promises, if he returns victorious, to redeem it with much land, as related by Ailred of Rievaulx and subsequent monkish writers. But it is plain from Ailred's narrative and from But it is plain from Ailred's narrative and from Higden that this visit to Beverley was made on the occasion of Athelstan's invasion of Scotland, when Constantine was defeated and had to give

when Constantine was defeated and had to give his son as a hostage, in the year 934.

Returning to the authorities cited by Mr. Norris in the Athenaum of September 12th, p. 337, it must be remarked that they seem of little weight as against the mass of testimony the other way. The value of the document in Leland's 'Collectanea,' i. 213, may be estimated thus. It is headed "Un Role de ceux queux veironot in Angleterre ovesque rov Wm. le veignont in Angleterre ovesque roy Wm. le Conquereur," and after a long list of Norman

chiefs, amongst whom are several of the name of Moion, it proceeds :-

"Tous yeels seigneirs de sus nome estoient a la retenaunce Monseir de Moion si cum de sus est diste. En son temps [the time of William of Moione!] ariuerent a Seton en Deveneshire le plus grand navie que onques vint a cest terre des aliens. Mais cist Athelstane [!] encontre eus noblement combati et

ocist ix mille de ces ennemis de quels ne eschapa nul quil ne fust morte ou naurez a morte," &c.

Comment on such an absurd jumble as this would, indeed, be unnecessary. Then the statements, one in Norman-French, the other in Latin, identical in substance, from the cartulary of Newenham Abbey must be received with great Newenham Abbey must be received with great caution. Not only are they very late (Mr. Norris puts the date at about 1340), but they occur in a paper drawn up in support of the Abbot of Newenham's claim to the advowson of Axminster church in a lawsuit with certain prebendaries of the church of York. The document looks like an assertion of right, founded on facts which the claimant may have desired the court to believe, but which it does not follow that he was in a position to prove. And it is further remarkable that neither the Newenham cartulary nor Camden himself expressly says that the battle reputed to have been fought in the valley of the Axe was the battle of Brunanburh. valley of the Axe was the battle of Brunanburh. The former does not mention the name, and Camden, though he says that the bodies of the Saxon princes who fell at "Brunenberg" were "brought to" Axminster, does not say that "Brunenberg" was near Axminster. His expression rather implies the contrary. Is there, in short, any old writer besides Leland, 'Itin.,' iii. 59, who actually affirms that Brunanburh was situated in the Axe valley?

But though no such name as Brunfort (Hieden).

But though no such name as Brunfort (Higden), Bronebyri ('Collectanea'), or Brunesdoun ('Itinerary') exists in the valley at this day, the tradi-tion that a battle was fought against aliens by Athelstan at Calixtdown, near Colyton, Devon, in which seven Saxon eorls were slain, is so strong as to be almost irresistible. There is the groundwork, garbled though it be, of the narra-tive from which the above document in the Collectanea' must have been concocted, there is the evidence of the map referred to by Mr. Norris, and there is the statement of the Newenham cartulary, combined with a strong amount of local tradition; though how far this is genuine, and how far set up by the speculations of learned

writers, may be a question.

That there was a mission church at Axminster, and a cemetery, long before Athelstan, appears from the name "minster" and from the entry in the A.-S. Chronicle, sub ann. 755, for 784. For Athelstan's alleged collegiate church of seven priests to pray for the souls of the seven eorls our only written authority is the Newenham cartu-lary; but the facts about Prestaller do certainly, lary; but the facts about Prestaller do certainly, by inference, support that authority. Prestaller is an ancient manor, not strictly glebe, annexed to the church of Axminster; that is to say, the patron and rector of Axminster church for the time being is lord of the manor, or reputed manor, and owner of Prestaller. Now Domesday tells us that "to the church of this manor," namely Axminster (which was part of the Terra Regis, and so strictly of ancient demesne that it was never assessed to the Danegeld), "belongs" (adjacet and pertinet) half a hide of land. But Domesday does not say that the half hide was granted by Athelstan, nor that it was called Prestaller. These are matters of presumption only, a presumption which is aided, no doubt, by the syllable "Prest." Mr. Pulman then, if he says that these facts are "recorded," must not be taken too literally. For a review—not if he says that these facts are "recorded," must not be taken too literally. For a review—not intended to be complete—of the whole com-plicated story about the advowson of Axminster church the reader who is interested will, of course, consult Sir E. Smirke's valuable note to Oliver's 'Monasticon,' under the title Axminster.

JAMES B. DAVIDSON.

lig col the

or Air R. B. Li T. S. fr

As I have for some time past been greatly interested in the question of the site of this famous battle, perhaps you would allow me to add a few words to Dr. Weymouth's remarks.

I myself was struck some two years ago with the similarity of the names Bromborough and Brunanburh, and at first was inclined to think that Bromborough might very possibly be the scene of the battle, because (1) Bromborough is situated in the midst of an intensely Danish district; (2) the position is not absolutely incompatible with the facts related in the ballad. On mature reflection, however, I found myself compelled to surrender this view, for the following reasons: (1) Anlaf and his Irish Danes would not have chosen Wirral as a base of operations, for right in their path lay the almost impregnable and strongly garrisoned city of Chester. (2) Bromborough would have been a most inconvenient place for the juncture with the Scots: if we allow the juncture with the Scots, which seems indisputable from the ballad, we must not think of Bromborough as the battle-field. (3) If the battle took place at Bromborough, the English army naturally coming from the east, it is diffito see how the pursuit "throughout the day," as the song relates, took place, as Bromborough is only eight miles from the sea, and flight northwards is rendered impossible by the Mersey.

At that time I had not read Mr. Hardwick's 'Lancashire Battle-fields'; and I think that a reference to that book will show that Mr. Hardwick has made out an irresistible case in favour of the country round Bamber Bridge, just south of Preston and the Ribble. The Irish Danes might well have sailed up the Ribble; the great Roman road to the North would have afforded an easy and natural route for the Scots; and if the Northumbrians came at all, they could have come without difficulty by the Roman road from York to Manchester. The famous Cuerdale find of coins, discovered in 1840 in this locality opposite the fords some 9,000 in number, none later than 930 in date—an absolutely inexplicable amount of wealth in the tenth century for any private person-becomes simply the treasure chest of the united armies, buried when the day was lost, and whose secret perished with its guardians, save as a tradition in the district.

I scarcely understand why Dr. Weymouth should say the Scots were probably Irish when the song mentions the Scottish people three times, and says definitely, "So came by flight to his country north Constantine, hoary warrior." Nor do I understand how a man of Mr. Skene's penetration can have suggested such an absurd site as Aldborough for the battle; or why any one can have given any credence to the statement of Hoveden and Simeon of Durham that Anlaf landed in the Humber—as if Anlaf would have undertaken the expedient of the dangerous and toilsome voyage round Scotland, and when he had got to Northumbria would have sailed to the most southerly pert of it.

HERBERT MURPHY.

MRS. LEIGH.

I RENDER thanks to Mr. Buxton Forman for telling the world that my extracts from Mrs. Leigh's letters to Hodgson differ in several particulars from the longer passages of the same epistles that may be found in the Rev. James Hodgson's 'Memoir' of his father. Probably the careful and scholarly collator of various editions has ere this discovered more important differences in the two sets of extracts than any that arrested his attention before he sent his brief note off to you. If he could collate Mr. Hodgson's transcripts with the originals, he would be surprised to find how fragmentary the former are; for though the biographer of Byron's friend occasionally indicates by the usual points an omission of Mrs. Leigh's words, it is by no

means his practice to do so. If he will collate my extract (No. 18) from Mrs. Leigh's letter of July 8th, 1824, with what Mr. Hodgson gives of the same epistle, Mr. Forman will see that the biographer omits ten consecutive lines without any hint of the omission. The original letters abound with passages fit to be produced in evidence that in writing so freely of her brother's failings and errors Mrs. Leigh conceived that her correspondent would take good care that her communications should not pass from him to a third person. I was careful to give some of these passages for the protection of the writer from imputations to which their omission would necessarily expose her. All these passages are omitted from the letters of the biography without any intimation of an omission; and the text of the biographer's narrative contains no announcement of the peculiarly confidential character of the epistles. A passage of one of my extracts makes it clear that the recipient of the letters was justified in deferring the hour for their destruction. Circumstances also justified him in preserving them for evidential ends. Few persons will, I con-ceive, question that the Rev. James Hodgson was justified in giving the epistles to the world. I do not doubt that had it occurred to him how Mrs. Leigh might suffer in the esteem of many persons from the omission of the reiterated injunctions of inviolable secrecy, the biographer would have put forth the passages which show she wrote in perfect confidence that her words to her brother's disadvantage would never be read by any one but the friend who knew his errors and infirmities as fully and precisely as she knew them.

Mr. Forman is under a misconception in thinking I regard these letters "as the principal and all-sufficient evidence against the Beecher Stowe scandal." At most they are nothing more than subsidiary evidence against the monstrous story. It needed something much more cogent and precise to kill that hideous slander. It takes much to prove a negative. Standing by themselves, instead of demonstrating their writer's innocence, these letters, to critics strongly prejudiced against her, would be only so much evidence of her hypocrisy. But all belief in the revolting charge perished when it appeared from two of the letters, resting amongst Mr. Morrison's Byronic papers, that Lady Byron, after withdrawing from Piccadilly Terrace, relied on Augusta to make Byron hold to his purpose of joining her at Kirkby Mallory in the ensuing month.

Nor can I concur with Mr. Forman in thinking the "'Memoir of the Rev. Francis Hodgson' a book which no Byron student should be without." On the contrary, I do not see how the book would aid the student of the Byronic poems. The Memoir' repays perusal, but the Byronic student will not learn much about the poet's works from the biographer, who (vide vol. ii. pp. 150-1) ascribes Scott's familiar lines,

Within this awful volume lies The mystery of mysteries, &c.,

to the author of 'Don Juan.'

JOHN CORDY JEAFFRESON.

Hill Cottage, Arley, Coventry, Sept. 30, 1885.

The letters which recently appeared in the Atheneum, and previously in the 'Life of Hodgson,' are fully confirmed by the "privately printed" volume of 1870 (8vo. pp. 239), in which Lord Broughton (Mr. Hobhouse) gave his "Contemporary Account of the Separation of Lord and Lady Byron; also of the Destruction of Lord Byron's Memoirs, by the Rt. Hon. Lord Broughton." The "Narrative of Events connected with the Destruction of Lord Byron's Memoirs" fills pp. 201-239 inclusive, and gives many minute details.

It would be unjustifiable to publish full details without the consent of Lord Broughton's family, but one statement and one short extract may be allowed as matters of literary interest. The memoirs were destroyed with the fall approval of Mrs. Leigh, chiefly, it seems, through Mr. Hobhouse's assurance that Byron himself had assented to their destruction in 1822;—

"Col. Doyle then said to Mr. Moore, 'I understand, then, that you stand to your original proposal to put the MSS, at Mrs. Leigh's absolute disposal' Mr. Moore replied, 'I do, but with the former protestation.' 'Well then,' said Col. Doyle,' on the part of Mrs. Leigh I put them into the fire.' Accordingly Mr. Wilmot Horton and Col. Doyle tore up the memoirs, and the copy of them, and burnt them. Mr. Wilmot Horton handed some of the papers to Mr. Hobhouse to be put into the fire, but that gentleman [himself] declined, saying that those only who were empowered by Mrs. Leigh should have any share in the destruction of the memoirs."—Pp. 216-217.

THE NEW PUBLISHING SEASON.

MESSRS. F. WARNE & Co.'s list of new books comprises 'Sport with Gun and Rod in American Woods and Waters,' a new edition, edited by M. A. Mayer,—'Aulnay Tower,' by Miss Howard, author of 'Guenn,'—a new edition of 'Masterman Ready,' by Capt. Marryat, with upwards of fifty illustrations by E. J. Wheeler (published in connexion with Messrs. Bell & Sons),—'Sylvia's Daughters,' by Florence Scannell, illustrated in tints by Edith Scannell,—'St. Nicholas' volume for boys and girls,—'Every Christian's Every-day Book; or, Selections for Daily Reading,' by the Rev. T. H. L. Leary, D.C.L.,—'Heavenly Echoes' and 'Holy Messengers,' two illuminated Scripture text-books,—and 'The Rabbi's Spell: a Russo-Jewish Romance,' by Mr. C. Stuart Cumberland. Among the books for boys and girls are 'On Honour's Roll: Tales of Heroism in the Nineteenth Century,' by L. Valentine,—'Conjuror Dick,' by A. K. Lewis (Prof. Hoffman),—'New Honours' and 'Lena Graham,' by Mrs. C. Selby Lowndes,—'Peril and Adventure on Land and Sea' and 'Valour and Enterprise,' by L. Valentine,—two new books by Silas K. Hocking, author of 'Her Benny,' viz., 'Cricket: a Tale of Humble Life,' and 'Our Joe,'—and 'Tinker Dick,' by Mrs. H. Keary (the new volume in the "Round the Globe Series"). The nursery literature is represented by 'Aunt Louisa's Nursery Book,'—'Our Dog Laddie' and 'The Three Kittens,' two picture-books printed in gold and colours from designs by G. Lambert,—and four new volumes of 'Aunt Louisa's London Toy-Books."

Messrs. Swan Sonnenschein & Co.'s announcements for the season 1885-6 include, in science: A Treatise on Animal Biology,' by Prof. Adam Sedgwick, of Cambridge; 'Practical Botany,' by Prof. Hillhouse, of Mason College, Birmingham, based upon the work of Prof. Strasburger; & translation of Profs, Naegeli and Schwendener's work 'The Microscope in Theory and Practice'; an 'Alpine Flora,' a pocket handbook by Mr.
A. W. Bennett; an illustrated 'Handbook of Mosses,' by Mr. J. E. Bagnall; a 'Star Atlas,' by the Rev. T. H. Espin; further parts of Mr. Howard Hinton's 'Scientific Romances'; and a Howard Hinton's 'Scientific Romances'; and a new edition, partily rewritten, of the 'Text-Book of Botany,' by Prantl and Vines,—in art: 'A History of English Caricaturists of the Nineteenth Century,' by Mr. Graham Everitt; and 'A Short History of Art,' by Mr. F. C. Turner, B.A.,—in fiction: 'The Silver Dial,' by Miss Mary C. Rowsell: 'Glamon', by 'Wasderson', 'Wester Rowsell; 'Glamour,' by "Wanderer"; 'Weaver Stephen,' a novel, by Dr. Joseph Parker, of the City Temple; 'Jobson's Enemies,' by Mr. E. Jenkins, author of 'Ginx's Baby'; 'Cradle and Spade, by Mr. Wm. Sime, author of 'King Capital'; 'Merevale,' by Mrs. John Bradshaw, author of 'Roger North', 'Measure for Measure, by Mr. J. Douglas; 'The Coastguard's Secret, by Mr. R. S. Hichens; 'The Leaven of Malice, by Mrs. Hamilton Cleave; 'History of a Walk-ing Stick, in Ten Notches,' by a new writer; a new novel by Mr. T. P. O'Connor, M.P.; and 'An Unsocial Socialist,' by Mr. G. Bernard Shaw,-in travel: four volumes on Indian and

Afghan sport and adventure, by Col. Julius Barras; and 'From Paris to Pekin over Siberian

Snows,' an account of the Asiatic wanderings of

through himself 22 :__ I under proposal disposal mei the part up the s to Mr. entleman who were

r. 3, '85

the full

DALINS. w books Rod in dition, er, by E. J. Iesars. y Flo-Edith ys and

17.

Rev. choes Scrip-11: a Stuart s and ntine, Hoffn,' by lven-

and nny, lohe nted Dog

ureigns nce-

by am, er's fr.

ď.

ſr. A

M. Meignan, by Mr. William Conn, — in religious literature: 'Nature, Man, and God,' a contribution to current scientific teaching, by the Rev. J. M. Wilson; 'Christ for To-day,' a the Rev. J. M. Wilson; 'Christ for To-day,' a collection of twenty sermons; 'My Man and I; or, the Modern Nehemiah,' by the Rev. F. A. Adams; 'Pulpit Sparks,' being sermons by Fuller hitherto unpublished, edited by the Rev. J. M. Fuller; 'The Saints of the Prayer Book,' by Miss C. A. Jones, with a preface by Dr. Littledale; a new devotional book by the Rev. Door, Space of the Rev. T. Birkett Dover; 'A Reply to Drummond,' by Samuel Cockburn, M.D.; and 'Thoughts on Life from Modern Writers,' by Miss Sarah S. Copeman,—the following volumes of the 'Imperial Parlament Series'': 'England and Russia in the East,' by the Right Hon. W. E. Baxter, M.P.; 'Women Suffrage,' by Mr. W. Woodall, M.P., and Mrs. Ashton Dilke; 'Local Option,' by Mr. W. S. Caine, M.P., Mr. W. Hoyle, and the Rev. Dawson Burns; 'Leasehold Enfranchisement,' by Messrs. H. Broadhurst, M.P., and R. T. Reid, M.P.; on Carvell Williams; 'Reform in the House of Lords,' by Mr. James Bryce, M.P.; and 'Reform of London Government and of City Guilds,' by Mr. C. F. B. Firth, M.P., of City Guilds,' by Mr. G. F. B. Firth, M.P.,—in philology: 'A History of the German Lanin philology: 'A History of the German Lan-guage,' by Prof. Strong and Prof. Kuno Meyer; 'The Wanderings of Plants and Animals,' an adaptation from the German work of Prof. V. Hehn, by James Stallybrass; and 'A New Latin Grammar,' by Prof. E. A. Sonnenschein, M.A.—in mythology and folk-lore: 'Moon Lore,' by the Rev. T. Harley; and 'Indian Fables,' translated by Mr. P. V. Ramaswami Raju,—in picellacous literatures: 'The Rest. Rocks.' in miscellaneous literature : 'The Best Books : a Classified Bibliography of the best Current Literature'; 'The Percy Reliques,' edited by Mr. H. B. Wheatley, F.S.A.; 'Horticultural Build-H. B. Wheatley, F. S. A.; 'Horticultural Bullings: an Illustrated Handbook,' by Mr. F. A. Fawkes; 'Mountain Monarchs,' a poem, by Miss C. Wallace; and 'A Short History of Russia,' by the Rev. W. H. Little, author of 'Madana and its Possile'—in educational literaby the Rev. W. H. Little, author of 'Madaguear and its People,'—in educational literature: 'Overpressure and Elementary Education,' by Mr. Sydney Buxton, M.P.; 'The First Three Years of Childhood,' by Bernard Perez, with an introduction by Prof. James Sully; 'History of the Reign of George II.'; 'The Elements of Plane Geometry,' Part II., completing the first six books of Euclid, prenared by the Association for the Improvement pared by the Association for the Improvement of Geometrical Teaching; 'A Manual of Plain Needlework and Knitting,' by Miss W. H. Rooper; Pooley and Carnie's 'Common-sense French,' Parts III. and following, and Wall Shant to Both Vand Scarcesche,' Special French,' Parts III. and following, and Wall Sheets to Part I.; and Sonnenschein's 'Special Merit Readers,' Standards I.-IV.,—in the "Young Collector" shilling series: 'Seaweeds, Shells, and Fossils,' by Mr. Peter Gray and Mr. B. B. Woodward (British Museum); 'British Butterflies, Moths, and Beetles,' by Mr. W. F. Kirby (British Museum); 'Mosses, Lichens, and Fungi,' by Mr. P. Gray and Mr. E. M. Holmes; and 'English Coins and Tokens,' by Mr. Llewellvnn Jewitt. with a chapter on by Mr. Llewellynn Jewitt, with a chapter on Greek coins by Mr. B. V. Head (British Museum), —and among gift-books: 'Twelve Old Friends,' a new version of Æsop, by Miss G. M. Craik, with illustrations by Gustave Doré; 'Girlhood of Remarkable Women,' by Mr. W. H. Davenbert Adams, 'Rattle Stories from English and port Adams; 'Battle Stories from English and European History,' by the same; 'A Book of Heroes,' by Mr. H. G. Hewlett; 'Wild Flowers of the Month,' by Mr. Leigh Page; 'Nanette's Diary: a Story of Puritan Times,' by Miss Anna J. Buckland; 'Suzan de l'Orme: a Tale of France in Huguenot Times'; 'The Domestic Circle,' by the Rev. John Thompson, D.D.; 'An English Hero' (Cobden), by Miss Frances E. Cooke; 'The Little Asker,' by the Rev. J. J. Wright; four volumes by the late Prof. port Adams ; 'Battle Stories from English and

Gaussen; 'The Little Red Bible,' by J. W. C.; 'The Marvels of Pond Life,' by Mrs. Charles Brent; 'Alfred and the Little Dove,' by the Rev. F. A. Krummacher; 'The Story of the Kirk,' by the Rev. R. Naismith; and 'Noble Rivers,' by Miss A. J. Buckland.

Messrs. Charles Griffin & Co.'s forthcoming works include 'A Manual of Ophthalmology,' by works include 'A Manual of Ophthalmology,' by Dr. Édouard Meyer, Professeur al'Ecole Pratique de la Faculté de Médecine de Paris, translated by Mr. A. Freeland Fergus, M.B.,—'A Manual of Pathology, embracing Pathological Anatomy and Physiology,' by Prof. Dreschfeld, of Victoria University,—'A Manual of Embryology for the Use of Students,' by Prof. A. C. Haddon, of the Royal College of Science, Dublin,—'Stratigraphical Geology and Palseontology,' by Mr. R. Etheridge, F.R.S., of the British Museum,—'A Manual of Chemistry: Part I., Inorganic K. Etheridge, F. K. S., of the British Museum,—
'A Manual of Chemistry: Part I., Inorganic
Chemistry,' by Dr. Dupré, F.R. S., and Mr. H. W.
Hake, Ph. D.,—'Steam and the Steam Engine,'
a text-book. by Principal Jamieson, of the
Glasgow College of Science and Arts,—a new
volume of Griffin's "University Text-Books," a volume of Griffin's "University Text-Books, a 'History of Greek Literature from the Earliest Times to the Death of Demosthenes,' by Mr. F. B. Jevons,—and the 'Year-Book of the Scientific and Learned Societies of Great Britain and Ireland,' third annual issue.

Messrs. Trübner & Co.'s announcements for the configuration are as follows: 'Christianity.

Messrs. Trübner & Co.'s announcements for the coming season are as follows: 'Christianity before Christ; or, Prototypes of our Faith and Culture,' by Mr. C. J. Stone,—'General Principles of the Structure of Language,' by James Byrne, Dean of Clonfert,—'The History of Cholera in India from 1862 to 1881,' by Deputy-Surgeon-General H. W. Bellew,—'The Literature of Egypt and the Soudan,' by H.H. Prince Ibrahim Hilmy, dedicated to his father, the Khedive Ismail, in 2 vols.,—'A History of Music,' in 3 vols., by Mr. J. F. Rowbotham,—'Where the Battle was Fought,' a novel, by C. Egbert Craddock, author of 'In the Tennessee Mountains,'—'The Buried Cities of Ceylon,' by Mr. S. M. Burrows,—'By Solent C. Egbert Craddock, author of 'In the Tennessee Mountains,'—' The Buried Cities of Ceylon,' by Mr. S. M. Burrows,—' By Solent and Danube,' poems and ballads, by Mr. W. Wilsey Martin,—' Humanities,' by Mr. Thomas Sinclair, author of 'Quest,' 'Goddess Fortune,' &c.,—' Phantasms of the Living,' in 2 vols, by Mr. Edmund Gurney, Mr. F. W. H. Myers, and Mr. F. Podmore,—' Milton and Vondel: a Curiosity of Literature,' by Mr. George Edmundon,—' The Baccs of Britain,' by Dr. J. Beddoe son,- 'The Races of Britain,' by Dr. J. Beddoe, - Flowering Plants and Ferns of the Riviera and Neighbouring Mountains,' drawn and described by C. Bicknell,—'Master Thaddeus; or, the Last Foray in Lithuania,' translated from the Polish of Adam Mickiewicz by Miss M. A. Biggs, in 2 vols.,—a collected edition of Mr. Edwin Arnold's poetical works, in 6 vols.,—the following new volumes of "Trübner's Oriental Series": 'A Comprehensive Commentary to the Series": 'A Comprehensive Commentary to the Qurán,' vol. iii., chaps. xiv. to xl., by the Rev. E. M. Wherry; 'Miscellaneous Essays,' in 2 vols., on subjects connected with the Malay peninsula and the Indian archipelago, edited by Dr. R. Rost; 'Mânava-Dharma-Castra: the Code of Manu,' original Sanskrit text, with critical notes by Prof. J. Jolly, of Würzburg; 'The Satakas of Bhartrihari,' translated from the Sanskrit by the Rev. B. Hale Wortham; 'The Táríkhu-l Hind of Abú Ríhán al Béruni,' translated from the Arabic by Prof. E. Sachau, of Berlin; 'Essays on the Intercourse of the Chinese with Western Countries in the Middle Ages, and on Kindred Subjects,' by Dr. E. Bretschneider; 'The Life of Hiuen Tsiang,' by the Shamans Hwui Li and Yen-Tsung, with a preface containing an account of the works of 1-Tsing, by Prof. Samuel Beal; and 'The Niti Literature of Burma,' by Mr. of the works of I-Ising, by Prof. Samuel Beal; and 'The Niti Literature of Burma,' by Mr. James Gray, of the Government High School, Rangoon,—Vol. III. Part II. of "The International Numismata Orientalia," edited by Mr. Edward Thomas: 'The Coins of Southern India,' by Sir W. Elliot,—Vol. I. of the 'Reports of the Archæological Survey of Southern India:

the Amaravati and Jaggayyapeta Buddhist Stupas,' by Dr. J. Burgess, together with transcriptions, translations, and elucidations of the Dhauli and Jaugada inscriptions of Asoka the Dhauli and Jaugada inscriptions of Asoka by Prof. G. Bühler, of Vienna,—a new edition of 'The Imperial Gazetteer of India,' by the Hon. W. W. Hunter, LL.D.,—the following new volumes of the "English and Foreign Philo-sophical Library": 'The Guide of the Perplexed of Maimonides,' in 3 vols., translated from the original text and annotated by Dr. M. Fried-länder; Vols. II. and III. (completing the work) of 'The World as Will and Idea,' by Arthur Schopenhauer, translated from the German by Messrs. R. B. Haldane and John Kemp; and 'The Life and Works of Giordano Bruno,'—'Dic-tionary of the Kongo Language,' in two parts, The Life and works of Chordano Bruno,—Bleiner and Kongo Language, in two parts, English-Kongo and Kongo-English, by the Rev. W. Holman Bentley, Baptist Missionary Society, with an introduction by Mr. R. N. Cust,—'A Grammar of the Kongo Language,' with an appendix of tales, proverbs, &c., by the same author,—Vol. III. (completing the work) of same author,—Vol. III. (completing the work) or 'An Account of the Polynesian Race: its Origin and Migrations,' by Abraham Fornander, with a preface by Prof. W. D. Alexander,—'An Essay on the Sources and Development of Burmese Law,' by Dr. E. Forchhammer, —'Bihar Peasant Life,' being a discursive catalogue of the surroundings of the people of that province, by Mr. George A. Grierson,—'The Kurral of Tiruvalluvar: a Priest of the Pariah Tribe and Weaver of Mayilapur, translated from the Tamil by Dr. G. U. Pope,—and 'The Roots, Verb-Forms, and Primary Derivations of the Sanskrit Language,' by Prof. W. D. Whitney, being a supplement to the author's 'Sanskrit Grammar.'

Messrs. Remington & Co. will publish 'Henry George, a new work on political economy, by Mr. R. T. Moffat,—'The Art of the Stage as set out in Lamb's Dramatic Essays,' by Mr. Percy Fitzgerald,—a translation of the third and fourth volumes of 'The Memoirs of Karoline Bauer, —a translation of Signor Molmenti's 'La Dogaressa,'—' An Ascent of Parnassus by way of Mendacia,' by Mr. G. St. Columb,—and the following fiction: a three-volume novel by the

following fiction: a three-volume novel by the late Hugh Conway; 'Beside Still Waters,' by Mr. W. Mackay, author of 'The Popular Idol'; 'Rhoda,' by Miss A. C. Maitland; 'Only One Other,' by Mr. Frederick Warren; 'Lieutenant Mary,' by Dr. J. T. Collier; and 'The Rev. Miles Latimer,' by Miss Linds Gardiner.

Messrs. J. S. Virtue & Co.'s new publications will be the first volume of the new series of the Art Journal,—'The Art Annual for 1885' (Christmas part of the Art Journal), devoted this year to the life and work of Sir J. E. Millais,—'The Plays and Poems of William Shakespeare,' edited by Thomas Keightley, new prize edition,—'Art as applied to Dress,' by Miss L. Higgin,—and 'Marmion' and the 'Lady of the Lake,' by Sir Walter Scott.

Messrs. Bemrose & Sons have the following

Messrs. Bemrose & Sons have the following works in preparation: A second edition, revised of Mr. Solon's 'Art of the Old English Potter, works in preparation: A second edition, revised, of Mr. Solon's 'Art of the Old English Potter,'
—'The Successful Merchant' (author's uniform edition), by Mr. W. Arthur,—'The Looking Glass: a True History of the Early Years of an Artist,' by Theophilus Marcliffe,! a facsimile reprint of the original edition, with an appendix by Mr. F. G. Stephens,—'Entertainments for Bazaars, Fancy Fairs, and Home Circles: How to Prepare and Arrange Them at Small Cost,' by Mr. C. Harrison,—'The Life and Works of Joseph Wright, A.R. A. commonly called "Wright of Derby," by Mr. W. Bemrose,—'Agnosticism and Mr. Herbert Spencer,' being the second part of 'Religion without God and God without Religion,' by Mr. W. Arthur,—'The Official Report of the Church Congress, 1885,' edited by the Rev. C. Dunkley,—'Bemrose's New Code Drawing Charts,'—and 'Bemrose's New Code Drawing Cards.'
Mr. Y. J. Pentland, of Edinburgh, announces

Mr. Y. J. Pentland, of Edinburgh, announces 'The Accommodation and Refraction of the Eye,' by Dr. E. Landolt, of Paris, translated by Dr.

C. M. Culver,—'The Parasites of Man,' by Prof. Rudolf Leuckart, translated from the German by Mr. William E. Hoyle,—and Diseases of the Mouth, Throat, and Nose,' by Philipp Schech, of the University of Munich, translated by R. H. Blaikie, M.D.

THE INTERNATIONAL LITERARY AND ARTISTIC CONGRESS.

II. Antwerp, Sept. 26, 1885.

The discussion of the Bill for copyright, which will be laid before the Belgian Parliament when it reassembles, occupied many sittings of the congress. As I wrote in my last letter, the details of that Bill were subjected to careful scrutiny by M. Pouillet, a distinguished Parisian advocate, and by others who belonged to the Bars of Brussels and Paris. The general tendency of the discussion was too purely technical to be of interest to all your readers. It would be necessary to set forth a great part of the proposed Belgian Bill if I meant to give a full account of the discussion at Antwerp. I prefer, however, to state a few matters of general importance to authors, and to do this without dealing with the Bill as a whole. When it becomes law all of its provisions will have an importance which they do not now possess.

Much time was occupied and much eloquence was expended in determining whether an author can have property in the product of his brains. Some persons deny that copyright can have any of the attributes of property, and they contend that, as an author cannot have property in a book, he ought not to enjoy copyright. It is perfectly true, as some members of the congress maintained, that property in a book, play, or picture is a different thing from property in a piece of land; but as others maintained with equal force, this does not justify the denial of property in an intellectual product. The result of the debate was a conclusion to the effect that "the author's right over his work forms a right of property. The law does not create, but merely regulates it." It is noteworthy that such a definition is in entire accord with English law and practice. At common law copyright is perpetual, and the statute of Queen Anne limited, without creating copyright. Even now, however, an author enjoys perpetual copyright in his manuscript. This is exemplified in a striking way when a letter is written to another, the receiver of the letter having no right to publish it without the consent of the writer. This authority passes to the writer's heirs, so that, in such a case, copyright is perpetual.

It was decided by the congress that the phrase in the Belgian Bill "les droits intellectuels d'auteur" should be modified by expunging "intellectuels." To talk about an author's "intellectual rights" was held to add to the difficulty of defining these rights, and it was considered both simpler and clearer to let the subject of legal protection be the author's rights. Though the question of duration of the term of copyright did not occupy the attention of the congress, it may be useful to add that the proposed term is the author's lifetime and fifty years afterwards. This is the term adopted in the recent Copyright Acts of other countries, of which Italy is one. I may remark, in passing, that the term is an unequal one, being largely dependent upon the author's length of years. In the case of Mr. Fargus, who died the other day, the term would be fifty years; but if he had lived, as was possible, for fifty years longer, then his works would have been copyright during a century. The congress agreed to an amendment which, I think, would not find favour in England. It was to the effect that the term might be shortened by the State in the interest of the public. This decision was a revival of one arrived at when the congress met in Amsterdam. It was hoped that the State would never act in the manner suggested without giving ample compensation to the holders of the

copyright, and it was assumed that the act would be accomplished by legislation. Perhaps the less the State meddles with books, whether in the interest of the public or for any other reason, the better. I should add it was clearly expressed that, in the contemplated action of the State, the object would be to make a book public property, and not to suppress it.

A not unimportant, but a rather difficult question was to settle which of the joint authors of a book is to be selected as the one from whose death the term of copyright is to be reckoned. After some discussion it was resolved that the death of the second was to be the date. Another point was the subject of a long argument. It is not merely a legal one, but it affects those only who are subject to the French code. Unless an author or artist make special provision at the time of his marriage, the copyright, or rather the life in-terest in the copyright, in his works passes to his direct heirs, and not till they are exhausted does it pass to his widow. Many able arguments were urged to the effect that the widow should enjoy this life interest in the first instance, and arguments as able were urged against making an exception in the case of copyright. The learned advocates, who treated the matter in a highly technical way, did not produce so much impression upon the congress as the less technical, but quite as eloquent remarks of M. Lermina. Speaking as an author, he urged that the proposed innovation should be adopted, and that the congress should decide that the widow of an author or artist should have the life interest in her husband's copyrights, and this view was approved by the congress by a large majority. A puzzling question is what constitutes the public representation of a piece of music. Such a representation the proprietor of a copyright would be able to forbid under the Belgian Bill. But what is the public place in which such a performance takes place is not easily determined; a room which is to all intents and purposes a public one to-day might be really a private one to-morrow. It was thought best not to insert any definition in the Bill, but to leave the matter to the adjudication of a court of law, which would hear the evidence and be in a position to determine whether a particular performance were public or private. Still more discussion ensued when a clause relating to artistic works Still more discussion was under consideration. In the Bill as drafted it is said that when the author of a work of art cedes the right to reproduce it by a mechanical process, he ceases to be under the protection of the law governing copyright and becomes sub-ject to that which regulates industrial arts. It was forcibly and most eloquently urged by M. Pouillet that a work of art, a piece of sculpture, or a painting does not lose its character in the or a painting does not lose its character in the reproduction, and that the copy is a work of art also. His contention was disputed by one member of the congress, whom I shall not name, but who distinguished himself by putting questions. The congress voted with almost entire unanimity in favour of M. Pouillet's view that all works of art should be protected by the law of copyright, whether in their original or secondary form.

The foregoing notes on the points raised comprise all that I think worthy of reproduction. I need only repeat that the discussion was not only exhaustive, but most useful, and the Belgian legislators ought to feel grateful to the congress for the new light thrown on the subject with which they will shortly deal in Parliament. Some of the Belgian ministers were present during the discussion. I am sorry to have to add that, with one exception, the members of the English committee were conspicuous by their absence. This is the more to be regretted as many of the questions discussed had a direct bearing on the reform of our law of copyright which, it is hoped, will occupy the attention of the new Parliament. The single English representative brought before the congress the important matter of copyright in news

and telegrams, which is at present receiving th attention of the Legislative Council in India attenuels at the same and that a journal should expend large sums of money upon receiving special despatches by telegraph without being able to despatches by telegraph without being able to check the appropriation of them by rival journals.

M. Pouillet, referring to this subject, observed that a telegram could not be protected because it was not "a creation." If he were intimately acquainted with the journalistic processes of his countrymen, he would know that a telegram is often as much a piece of imaginative art as any play or poem. But genuine telegrams may be quite as truly intellectual products as any other piece of writing, and it is simply absurd that they should not be protected by the law from reproduction without the consent of their proprietors. I shall not treat the matter in detail, as its further consideration is to come before the Association at a later day. I shall also pass over, with a simple mention, the fact that the new language styled "Volapück" was brought before the congress. This is an attempt to form a universal language, It is one of several; another, of which M. Sudre is the author, is a rival to it. The latter consists in adapting the musical scale to express words and phrases, so that a man might give expression to his thoughts with his voice or on any musical instrument. Neither do I purpose giving details of the entertainments; auffice it to say that these included receptions at the Cercle Artistique, Littéraire, et Scientifique, at the Universal Exhibition, and an excursion on a Government steamer along the Scheldt.

A desire prevailed that the English branch of the Association should be strengthened by the election of new members, and the hope was expressed that the reorganized body would take a more active part in forwarding the objects of the Association. It was thought desirable that additional representative men should be chosen in different departments of literature and at, and the list of the new members contained, amongst others, the names of Mr. Escott, Mr. James Payn, Mr. J. C. Parkinson, Mr. Louis Fagan, Mr. H. W. Lucy, Mr. W. Woodall, M.P., Mr. Sidney Jerrold, and Mr. Horace Jones, the City Architect.

F. R.

Literary Gossip.

We understand that it is likely that Mr. F. T. Palgrave will offer himself as a candidate for the Professorship of Poetry at Oxford, vacant through the lamented death of Prof. Shairp.

Mr. W. D. Howells is writing a new novel for the Century Magazine. It treats of a simple, innocent country youth, who comes up to Boston from the West with a trashy poem he has written, and with no other visible means of support. It is said to be in some degree a sequel to 'The Rise of Silas Lapham.'

Messrs. Macmillan will publish next week the volume of 'University and College Sermons,' by Mark Pattison, which we announced in July. The majority belong to the ten years from 1861 to 1871. Four others, however, are included, partly for completeness' sake, partly because it is believed they may interest the readers of the recently published 'Memoirs,' as illustrating the views and position of the writer at an earlier period of his life.

Miss Gordon Cumming's new book, 'Wanderings in China,' is now in the press, and will be published by Messs. Blackwood. The book contains a full account of Miss Gordon Cumming's travels while in China, and will be illustrated with reproductions of her most successful . 3, 188

iving the

d expend

journals

observed

because

timately es of hi

egram is

rt as any

may be

hat they

eproduc. etors. I

s further

iation at

se styled

anguage. L. Sudre

consists

ss words pression

musical

g details say that e Artis-

niversal

rnment

anch of

by the

pe was

ects of ole that

chosen nd art,

tained

tt, Mr.

Louis l, M.P., les, the

at Mr. a cantry at death

new

treats

who

rith a

th no

said

Rise

Col-

elong

Four

y for

s be-

f the

ating

at an

book,

the

essrs.

l ac-

rated

sketches. Miss Gordon Cumming was fortunate enough to obtain numerous introductions to native society, and thus to become more familiarly acquainted with the domestic life and customs of the Chinese than most travellers.

PROF. A. V. DICEY'S 'Lectures upon the Law of the Constitution' will be published immediately by Messrs. Macmillan & Co. After an introductory lecture upon the true nature of constitutional law, in which he shows that the field is one which has not yet been fully mapped out, the author proceeds to examine, elucidate, and test the three principles which seem to him to underlie the subject. These are (1) the legislative sovereignty of Parliament, (2) the universal supremacy of ordinary law, and (3) the dependence in the last resort of the conventions upon the law of the Constitution.

Mr. Gomme has compiled for Mr. Wheatley's "Book-Lover's Library," to be published by Mr. Elliot Stock, a volume giving an account of the 'Literature of Local Institutions.' The work deals almost exclusively with the books published upon the history and ancient records of local bodies, and Mr. Gomme contends in his introduction that at the present time, when the cry of reform of local government is so strong, the literature of the subject, being so vast and important, ought to be consulted. It is remarkable how interesting this literature is; and just now one portion of it—namely, county records and parish registers—is receiving great attention from historical students.

'A Princess of Jutedom' is the title of a new novel on which Mr. Charles Gibbon is at present engaged. Previous to its publication, early next spring, in the orthodox three volumes it will run through various provincial newspapers. The exclusive right for Scotland has been secured by the proprietors of the Dundee Weekly News, and the opening chapters will appear in that journal at the end of the month. The principal incidents of the story take place amidst the picturesque scenery of Tayside. A new story by Mr. Wilkie Collins is appearing in several provincial papers through the agency of Messrs. Tillotson, of Bolton.

MADAME VILLARI has written a new story for children, entitled 'When I was a Child.' The story is told in sixteen chapters, and will be illustrated.

MISS MARY ROBINSON, author of 'The New Arcadia,' will publish next spring a new volume of poetry under the title of 'An Italian Garden.'

A MUNIFICENT gift has been made to the National Liberal Club in the shape of the most valuable portion of the library of the Rev. William John Copeland, who died a few weeks ago. He was the lifelong friend of Cardinal Newman.

The literary remains of Charles Stuart Caiverley, with a memoir by Mr. Walter J. Sendall, will be published by Messrs. Bell in a few days. The volume will also contain communications from the Rev. Dr. Butler, Mr. Walter Besant, Prof. Seeley, and other contemporaries. New editions of 'Verses,' 'Fly Leaves,' and 'Translations' will also be issued uniform with the remains.

Messrs. Hurst & Blackett will publish this month a new work, entitled 'The Brontë Family,' with special reference to Patrick Branwell Brontë, by Mr. F. A. Leyland. Recent writings in which Patrick Branwell Brontë has been treated should give interest to this work, and our readers will remember some correspondence on the subject in these columns. The same publishers will also issue this month a new novel, in three volumes, entitled 'Thro' Love and War,' by Violet Fane, author of 'Sophy; or, the Adventures of a Savage,' &c.

The new novel by Mrs. G. L. Banks, 'In His Own Hand,' which Mr. F. V. White announces, is founded on incidents in the life of William Hutton, the historian.

We regret to have to record the death on Tuesday last of Anna Letitia, wife of the late P. H. Le Breton, of Hampstead and of the Inner Temple. She was the eldest daughter of Charles Rochemont Aikin, the granddaughter of Dr. John Aikin (joint author with his sister Mrs. Barbauld of 'Evenings at Home' and of many other books), and the niece of Lucy Aikin. Mrs. Le Breton was named Anna Letitia after Mrs. Barbauld, who adopted Charles Rochemont Aikin (the "little Charles" of her books for children). Mrs. Le Breton published a short memoir of her great-aunt in 1874, and in 1883 the reminiscences of her life in a volume entitled 'Memories of Seventy Years,' edited by her daughter, Mrs. Herbert Martin.

Browning bibliographers may be interested to learn that Mr. B. L. Mosely has printed for private circulation, in the form of a tasteful pamphlet on hand-made paper, his admirable essay on Browning's 'In a Balcony,' read to the Browning Society last February.

'THE CHRONICLES OF LINCLUDEN'— an abbey in the neighbourhood of Dumfries, the ruins of which are still standing and celebrated as the place where the original code of the Border laws was drawn up in the fifteenth century—is the title of a new work from the pen of Mr. William McDowall, author of a 'History of Dumfries.'

Translations of Prof. Vambéry's recently published work, 'The Coming Struggle for India,' are about to appear in France, Germany, and Sweden.

PROF. S. BEAL will lecture at University College on Tuesday and Thursday in next week on the subject of 'The Origenes of Northern Buddhism and the Jâtakas.'

Messrs. Macmillan & Co. announce for immediate publication a new story by Miss Yonge, entitled 'Nuttie's Father'; and Mrs. Molesworth's new child's book, 'Us: an Old-fashioned Story,'illustrated, as usual, by Mr. Walter Crane.

A New Liberal morning journal, the New-castle Daily Leader, commenced its career in Newcastle-upon-Tyne last Monday. On the same date the Newcastle Daily Chronicle was increased in size from eight to sixteen pages, and an Evening Chronicle is announced for November. This week the Newcastle Weekly Chronicle appears in a new form—as an eight-page newspaper with a literary supplement of the same size.

WE have been requested to correct a misapprehension regarding the authorship of the Assam Census Report in last Saturday's Athenœum, in the paragraph about linguistic work in Assam. Nearly the whole of the Census Report was written by Mr. C. A. Elliott, the Chief Commissioner. The chapter on "Castes and Tribes" is by Mr. Stack, and the paragraphs about the Mikirs were contributed by Mr. Lyall, by whom, under the authority of the Chief Commissioner, the report was issued.

WE regret to hear of the death, after a long illness, of Mr. Cornelius Walford. Mr. Walford was the author of 'The Insurance Cyclopædia,' and an active member of several learned societies. He had made large collections for a 'History of Periodical Literature,' and published 'Notes on Fairs' and various other monographs.

MR. E. ELBRIDGE SALISBURY, of New Haven, Connecticut, has recently issued a volume of monographs on the families of Salisbury, Aldworth - Elbridge, Sewall, Pyldren-Dummer, Walley, Quincy, Gookin, Wendell, Breese, Chevalier-Anderson, and Phillips, together with excellent large chart pedigrees of these families.

A NEW novel by Mrs. J. E. Panton, entitled 'Less than Kin,' will be published next week by Messrs. Ward & Downey. Mr. Stuart Cumberland, of thought-reading fame, is publishing a story called 'The Rabbi's Spell.'

Mr. E. Lee writes from North Park Terrace, Bradford:—

"I am engaged in the preparation of a short memoir of the late Miss Dorothy Wordsworth, the sister of the poet. Miss Wordsworth was for some years a great correspondent. Will you favour me by announcing that I shall be greatly obliged by the loan of any of her letters, whether they have hitherto been published or not?"

Under the title of 'England's Supremacy, Mr. Jeans, the Secretary of the Iron and Steel Institute, is going to publish a work on the sources of England's prosperity in agricultural, industrial, and commercial affairs, and the dangers threatening it.

THE Wandsworth Public Library was opened on Thursday by the Lord Mayor.

SCIENCE

Mount Seir, Sinai, and Western Palestine. By Edward Hull. With Maps and Illustrations. (Bentley & Son.)

Prof. Hull's interesting narrative of an expedition to the peninsula of Sinai, the Wady el Arabah, and Southern Palestine proves very clearly that in these days of rapid locomotion excellent scientific work may be accomplished in the short space of a few months. Although absent from England not quite four months, some very interesting localities, quite out of the usual track of tourists, have been visited, and the scientific results achieved are of the highest order. The expedition was carried on under the auspices of the Palestine Exploration Fund, whose surveys to the east of the Jordan had to be stopped through the opposition of the Turkish Government, and whose Council resolved to dispatch in the meanwhile an exploring party to the Wady el Arabah, just then prominently before the public in connexion with the

Nº 30

only al Saturn part of is pravisible

DR.

hygier the ac editor Jahrb analog Hygie ready

Arel

Re Pe

MR.

inar

the

oug so b

arch

the falls bod refl

ness of the

bac

one

We

evi M1

the

me Bu

tas

W

br of

H

absurd scheme of a maritime Dead Sea canal. Prof. Hull was accompanied by Major Kitchener, R.E., as topographical surveyor, by Mr. H. C. Hart as naturalist, by Mr. R. Laurence as meteorologist, by Dr. E. G. Hull as medical officer and photographer, and by ex-sergeant Armstrong. The arrangements for travelling were entrusted to Messrs. Cook & Son, who performed their duty in the most praiseworthy

The expedition yielded scientific results of a very satisfactory nature. It furnished not only a good map of the Wady el Arabah, based upon a series of triangles connecting the survey of Palestine with the Red Sea, but also a fair insight into the geological structure of a country not hitherto adequately explored. Prof. Hull is of opinion that the Wady el Arabah has been hollowed out along the line of a main fault, or line of fracture and displacement, which is continuous with that of the Jordan valley. Terraces of marl, gravel, and silt, occurring at an elevation of about 100 feet above the Mediterranean, clearly prove that the level of the Dead Sea stood at one time 1,400 feet higher than at present, and filled a cavity extending 200 miles from north to Nevertheless, he agrees with M. Lartet that this inland sea, once the land had emerged from the ocean, never had an outlet to the Gulf of Akabah.

The old lake beds discovered among the mountains of Sinai and in the Wady el Arabah, terraces in river valleys, the great size of valleys and gorges now waterless except after severe storms, and the shrunken condition of the Dead Sea—all these are features which justify the author in assuming that the former climatic condition of Arabia Petrea was very different from what it is at the present day. During this pluvial period the Lebanon bore perennial snow and glaciers crept down its valleys, the surrounding country had a climate resembling that of the British Islands at the present day, and the volcances of Jaulan and Hauran were in full activity. As the waters of the great inland sea shrank, so the volcanic fires became extinct, and the outpourings of basaltic lava ceased.

Prof. Hull's exposition of the geological features of the country is most lucid, and will be appreciated even by readers who have but a superficial knowledge of the subject. But when he is tempted to leave the "solid ground of nature" to tread the field of Biblical criticism he is not always to be trusted as a guide. He deserves to be listened to when he tells us that geological evidence appears to prove an upheaval of the land at the head of the Red Sea to the extent of 200 feet, and that as recently as the time of the Exodus the Gulf of Suez may have reached as far as the Great Bitter Lakes. But when he discusses a question like that of Mount Sinai he has little or nothing to say that is new or to the point. It may be quite true that Sir Charles Wilson and with him a majority of the public are quite satisfied that Jebel Musa is the Sinai of Scripture. Questions of this kind can-not, however, be decided by majorities. Arguments such as those put forth by Mr. Baker Greene in favour of Mount Hor cannot be dismissed in a foot-note, and various communications recently published in the

Quarterly Statements of the Palestine Exploration Fund satisfy us that this vexed question is yet far from being finally disposed of.

Quite apart from the scientific interest attached to it, Prof. Hull's narrative of travel in a country in which the bulk of mankind takes an exceptional interest can be honestly recommended. The maps and illustrations are excellent and to the point.

An Elementary Treatise on Dynamics, &c. By Benjamin Williamson, M.A., F.R.S., and Francis A. Tarleton, LL.D. (Longmans & Co.) —The well-known names of the authors of this work were a sufficient guarantee that in it we should recognize a worthy addition to the long list of able books in all branches of mathematics for which we are indebted to Dublin men. Like the works to which we refer this treatise is characterized by clearness and simplicity of treatment combined with great fulness of illustration. Its authors "have started from the most elementary conceptions, so that any student who is acquainted with the notation of the Calculus can commence the treatise without requiring the previous study of any other work on the subject." The first and larger portion is occupied with the dynamics of a particle; velocity, acceleration, the laws of motion, impact, and collision, being treated with much lucidity, though with no attempt at novelty. The examples to these, and indeed to all the chapters, have been most judiciously selected. The whole subject of circular motion is exhaustively discussed, and its application to problems such as the investigation of the mean density of the earth by Sir G.
Airy clearly exhibited. An elementary chapter
on "Work and Energy" is early introduced, and
subsequently a more complete treatment of the principle is given in connexion with the theory of thermo dynamics. Two admirable chapters upon central force and constrained motion complete the consideration of dynamics of a particle. The second part of the work deals with rigid dynamics, and here the obligations of Mr. dynamics, and here the obligations of Mr. Williamson and Dr. Tarleton (fully acknowledged in the preface) to Thomson and Tait, Routh, Schell, and Clausius, are numerous, though great discrimination has been shown in avoiding all unnecessary matter. The large number of problems at the ends of the chapters, with the solutions stated at length where advisable will solutions stated at length where advisable, will be found to be of the utmost service to an intelligent student. It should be added that the book is very clearly printed.

GEOGRAPHICAL NOTES.

WE are glad to learn that the accident to Mr. H. O. Forbes's vessel, which we mentioned last week, though entailing heavy pecuniary loss, will not lead to any great delay. Mr. Forbes hoped to recover his guns, instruments, &c., and was starting at once for Brisbane, expecting to replace most of his losses there, and to be in New Guinea within three weeks of the time he originally intended. The timely grant of 150l. which has just been voted to him by the British Association will, it is hoped, cover a considerable portion of the loss.

The last number of the Nachrichten of the Berlin New Guinea Company gives an account of further surveys of the German territory. The coasts of the Great Huon Gulf were examined, but no good harbour discovered, and the swampy coast lands, as well as the mountains beyond, are all clothed with dense forest, and show few, if any signs of human habitation. To the north of the gulf, opposite the island of New Britain, the country seems to be much more open, and fitted for either grazing or cultivation. Dr. Otto Finsch, understanding (naturally enough) from Lord Derby's limitation of the British protectorate to the coast south of East Cape that the whole northern shore was open to the Germans.

examined the coasts opposite the D'Entrecastean Islands. Here, too, the forests are dense; but on the mountains, at the height of 4,000 to 5,000 feet, were seen the plantations of the natives. Dr. Finsch reports these mountains, though clothed in parts with grass, as too steep for pasture; but this must be partly conjectural. The high lands on the D'Entrecasteaux Islands seem also cultivated, and with a numerous population; but the surrounding reefs and absence of anchorage make them very difficult of approach. 'Philips' Atlas of the Counties of England'

'Philips' Atlas of the Counties of England' (Philip & Son) has just been published in a carefully revised edition, coloured to show the new parliamentary divisions. In addition to separate maps of each county (that of Yorkshire being in four, that of Lancashire in three sheets) the atlas contains maps of Wales, the Isle of Man, and the Channel Islands, and is provided with an index to about 48,000 place-names.

'Justus Perthes in Gotha 1785–1885' is an account of the famous German publishing firm, "gratefully dedicated to his fellow workers" by Bernhard Perthes, its present head. The volume is called forth by the centenary celebration we noticed a fortnight back, and is illustrated with numerous portraits. Among the publications of world-wide fame which have been issued by this house are the Gotha Almanach, Stieler's Hand-Atlas, Berghaus's Physical Atlas (an English edition of which was produced by Dr. Keith Johnston), Spruner's Historical Atlas, Sydow's school maps, and Petermann's Mitteilungen. The staff of the establishment includes 189 person, although much of the work is done outside of it.

Petermann's Mitteilungen publishes a summary account of F. Bohndorff's travels in the Bahrei-Ghazal province, accompanied by an elaborate map, exhibiting a mass of detail. Bohndorff, is will be remembered, was at one time in the service of General Gordon. He has quite recently proceeded to the Congo.

A map of Japan, in seven sheets and on a scale of 1:1,000,000, by Bruno Hassenstein, is nearly ready for publication, and the first sheets are to be issued in the course of this month. Justus Perthes is the publisher.

The first two sheets of a ten-sheet "Spezial-Karte von Afrika, entworfen von Hermann Habenicht" (Gotha, Perthes), have just reached us. The scale of the map is 1:4,000,000, and it scarcely needs telling that much care has been bestowed upon its compilation. The map is autographed, yet, notwithstanding this expeditious method of reproduction, the compiler was unable in several instances to keep pace with the progress of geographical explorers. This he freely admits in the accompanying text, and no one at all acquainted with the subject will reproach him on the ground of it.

MRETINGS FOR THE ENSUING WEEK.

Mox. Engineers, 73 — Opening Bridges on the Furness Railway, Mr
C. J. Light.

Science Cossip.

THE Telpher line at Glynde, which is due to the inventive genius of the late Prof. Fleening Jenkin, will be completed this week, and the opening ceremony is fixed for Saturday next.

MR. HORACE LAMB, M.A., F.R.S., late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, and Professor of Mathematics in the University of Adelaide, has been appointed Professor of Mathematics at Owens College, Manchester; Mr. Alfred H. Young, M.B., Professor of Anatomy; and Dr. C. J. Cullingworth Professor of Obstetrics.

M. Breton des Champs, the French Government engineer, who with the assistance of Leverrier exposed the Newton forgeries, is dead. He was eminent as a mathematician, and has written several scientific papers of great value.

THE planet Venus sets now about an hour after the sun. On the 19th inst. she will be within 3° of Antares. Mars rises soon after midnight, in the constellation Cancer. Jupiter rises

r. 3, '85

4,000 to

ountains

too steer

x Islands

ous popu-

baence of

approach England

n a care-

the new

separate being in the atlas

fan, and

with an

5' is an

ing firm, cers" by

volume

tion we ted with

sued by Stieler's

Keith Sydow's n. The persons,

le of it.

mmary Bahr-el-

borate

lorff, it

he ser-

on a

ein, is

aheets

nonth.

pezial-

mann

), and

been

ap is rpedi-

r was

This

, and will

y,' Me

ie to ning the

llow

er of

has

H.

Dr.

m-

of

has

only about two hours before the sun. So that Saturn, which is nearly stationary in the western part of Gemini, and rises about half-past nine, is practically the only large planet which is visible in the evening.

DE PAUL BÖRNER, the most active student of DE PAUL BORNER, the most active student of hygienic science in Germany, has recently died at the age of fifty-six. He was the founder and editor of the Medicinische Wochenschrift, the Jahrbuh der Praktischen Medicin, and other analogous works. A Report on the Berlin Hygienic Exhibition by Dr. Börner is almost wide for publication. ready for publication.

FINE ARTS

"TER VALE OF TEARS."—DORE'S LAST GREAT PIUTURE, com-pleted shw days before he died, NOW ON VIEW at the Doré Gallery, S, kwe Bood Street, with 'Christ's leaving the Pratorium,''Christ's Sinty into Jerunalem, ''The Dream of Pilate's Wile,' and his other gene Fletture. From Ten to Six Daliy.—Admission, is.

Architecture and Public Buildings: their Relation to School, Academy, and State in Paris and London. By William H. White, Architect. (King & Son.)

Mr. White, like a good many other men both inandout of the profession, is dissatisfied with the present state of architecture in England. And truly it is bad. Our public buildings ought to be the best in the world, and are not so because those who know and care for good architecture are still comparatively few, and the dispensing of public patronage rarely falls to them. The departments and elected bodies who have the management of it reflect, after a fashion, the feeling of the outside public; but from their natural slowness to accept new ideas, it is the feeling of the last generation, or of the one before that, which now rules them. And the Office of Works, which has the control of Government buildings, seems to be of all the most backward.

The best part of Mr. White's book is the chapter in which he demonstrates this, and one of his quotations is so instructive that we reproduce part of it. It is from the evidence given on the 5th of June, 1877, by Mr. A. B. Mitford, then and now secretary of the Office of Works, before a Select Parliamentary Committee on Public Offices and Buildings. He had given his opinions on taste and style and some other matters, and was then asked :-

"Do you object to any architect or artist being brought in who is not a salaried and permanent officer of the department?"

His answer was :-

"For public offices I think it would be better because if our department were instructed to prepare plans and were told by a committee of taste, members of the House of Commons and others who might be appointed, that the building was to be produced in such or such a style, I believe it could be as well done in our department as it would be done outside."

The simple innocence of this reply would be touching if the consequences of it were not so irritating. And when the permanent head of the department can make such a statement, we need no longer wonder that thousands of public money have been wasted in the imitation of fourteenth century fortifications at the Tower of London, or that Mr. Mitford's late chief is doing his utmost to bring about a like piece of expensive folly at Westminster Hall.

Mr. Mitford's system of manufacturing !

architecture "in such or such a style," according to order, is now being worked by his department, and we may see its results in post offices all over the country, and on a large scale in the new buildings in St. Martin's-le-Grand, which, being more pretentious, are really more offensive than the others, notwithstanding Mr. White's exception of them from his general condemnation for the odd reason that they have been approved by Mr. James Fergusson. And if now and then it is found to be impossible to dispense with the services of a regular architect, the chance of a really good one being employed is very small indeed, for the selection, whether it be made directly or by competition, lies with the same men whose lack of perception makes the doings of Mr. Mitford's factory

We quite agree with Mr. White that this state of things is not what it should be; but we cannot hold with him that we must look for remedy in the first instance to the State. Far from looking to the State for help, we suspect that the best thing that could happen would be the withdrawal of such official and quasi-official fostering as architecture already has. If men are determined to remedy the evil that exists, they must do as Englishmen are accustomed to do when they have an evil to get rid of, namely, teach men that it is an evil, and when they have once learnt that lesson it will soon disappear. We have first to teach men what good architecture is, and that it is a thing to be desired. Now most people know nothing about it. They do not generally deliberately prefer bad architec-ture, but good and bad are all alike to them; one gives them no pleasure and the other no pain. They believe that it is right and proper that certain sorts of build-ings should be what they call "architec-tural," but if enough ornament of some kind or other is put on they are content. If any one objects that it is all very bad, they will answer that it is a matter of taste, and that the work was designed by an eminent architect, so that it must be all right. Truly there is a good deal to be done yet before a public opinion can be formed sufficiently strong to make our architects cease from doing evil and learn to do well. But the work is fairly begun, and there is hope. If for the moment our new public buildings seem to be growing worse rather than better, the proportion of private buildings of tolerable design is much greater now than it was

The chief difficulty there is in guiding men generally into the right way is the existence of false lights. And such are the Royal Academy and—if we may hint so blasphemous a thought in a review of Mr. White's book—that Institute of which he is the very loyal secretary. The Royal Academy is practically a society of painters, amongst whom a few architects and sculptors are admitted by sufferance. All things considered, it is perhaps wonderful that they make so good a selection as they do, and that, at least of late years, there have always been some good architects amongst the chosen. But the whole value of the distinction is destroyed by its being shared by men whose only claim to it is commercial success.

Mr. White prints a list of all the archi-

tectural members of the Academy since its foundation, which is curious both for the names it contains and for those it does not. It may, perhaps, be said that this does not much matter, and that there are men in all professions who succeed in thrusting themselves into positions which their professional brethren know to be quite undeserved. But where the number is so small it does matter, and it is a real difficulty in the way of the architectural reformer that works which are a pain and grief to him have their authors amongst the four or five men whom the Royal Academy have selected as presum-ably the best English architects of the time.

Next as to the Institute of Architects, which aspires to represent the profession and to unite within itself all those who, to use its own expression, "practise civil architecture." The Institute has a long musterroll, but many of the best men are not in it, and as the older generation are dying out this absence is becoming more and more conspicuous; and the management of the society and the rewards it has to bestow are getting yearly more into the hands of men who, though no doubt very respectable "practitioners of civil architecture," are not in any way leaders in the profession. Many friends of the Institute feel this, and they lay the blame on the absentees; but very unfairly, for if they found the Institute worth joining they would certainly join it. Men join a voluntary society for the pleasure, honour, or profit which they hepe to obtain by association with their fellows, and if they persistently abstain it must be because it cannot offer enough of these to make it worth their while. But whatever be the cause, the fact remains that the Institute does not command the unreserved confidence of the profession, and cannot, therefore, properly represent it before the public.

Mr. White would have the Royal In-

stitute of British Architects converted into a sort of close corporation, ruling the whole profession, much after the manner of a mediæval trade guild, which, passing over the question of its fitness to undertake the work, would, we hold, be a backward step and do much harm. Free trade is not so popular just now as it once was, but it will be a bad day for English architecture if ever it come under the shade of protection.

NOTES FROM ATHENS.

THE successor of Stamatakis in the superintendence of the antiquities of the kingdom, Dr. Panag. Cavvadias, whose name is familiar to the readers of my letters, has commenced the publication of a monthly record of archæological excavations. It is an extremely concise list of the finds and results of the explorations; and it is always to the explorations and it is always to the exploration the official is obviously derived not merely from the official is obviously derived not merely from the official reports of the archeeological and other authorities, but also from the nowspapers. It is, therefore, curt to a degree, and has a provisional look about it that leaves much to be desired. Only when it has grown to be an independent publication, which prints the reports themselves in extense with the needful explanations of the surveyors of antiquities and the necessary tables and drawings, can it be freal use to science. All the same, it is a the necessary tables and drawings, can it be of real use to science. All the same, it is a welcome gift, and the antiquarian public, which hitherto was late in obtaining official accounts of the archeological movement, and was often supplied with misleading, isolated, and by no means authentic news, will, in any case, be grateful. The report for June, which would

Nº 30

superin

in this

quiries the arr

lington

not on

lustre

are un

and of

Mas

Street

pictur

all by

TH

age of

Secon

in 18 in 18

Beau des A

which

decer

TE

of G

Conissus project in it is not por Mr Bir follows the Bean and the Bean

Co the az M

scarcely occupy more space than a column of my letters, furnishes little that calls for remark. It mentions that the antiquities found on Mount Ptoon in Beetia—statues of Apollo and others, fragments of vases, and pieces of terra cotta—have been brought to Athens, and so have the objects found during Dr. Schliemann's excavations at Tiryns. There is also some notice of otherwise unimportant objects, inscriptions, &c.

From Constantinople it is reported that the museum there directed by Hamdy Bey, which is being daily enriched with Assyrian, Egyptian, Greek, and Roman inscriptions and antiquities, has entrusted M. A. Papadopulos Kerameus with the task of cataloguing and copying all the Greek inscriptions. M. Papadopulos was formerly curator of the museum of the Evangelical School at Smyrna, and has published several archeological monographs. Lately he has been employed at Constantinople by the Greek Philological Syllogos there to prepare a catalogue of the manuscripts preserved in Eastern monasteries and other libraries. The first part, which appeared lately, contains the beginning of the description of the manuscripts of Lesbos.

The curator of the Department of Manuscripts in the National Library at Athens, M. J. Sakellion, formerly keeper of the library of Patmos, which is rich in manuscripts, was lately induced by the report that M. Léopold Delisle had informed the Parisian Academy of Inscriptions that the Abbé Vatiloff had recently discovered in Berat a Greek manuscript of the sixth century, which contains the Gospel of St. Matthew written in silver letters on violet parchment, to write a letter to the *Hebdomas* newspaper, stating that in 1868 the Metropolitan of Belgrade, Anthinius Alexudis, in an account of his diocese published at Corfu, described this manuscript. It is said to contain two gospels, those of St. Matthew and St. Mark. There are three other manuscripts of the gospels in the church of St. George at Berat. The parchment is of a dark purple colour. The letters are of silver and uncial. The initial letters are in silver and gold. According to an old note in the manuscript, it was written by St. Chrysostom, and the two other gospels are stated to have remained at Patmos till the library was plundered by the Franks. The note is, of course, apocryphal, but the mention of the plundering of the library is based on historical fact. It is well known that it was often exposed to plundering during the Crusades. SPYR. P. LAMBROS.

Sine-Brt Cossip.

THE private view of the Exhibition of Sketches and Studies in Water Colours and Pastel at the Dudley Gallery, to which we have already referred, is appointed for to day (Saturday). The gallery will be opened to the public on Monday next. Mr. William Hughes exhibits his works at the Burlington Gallery, 27, Old Bond Street, on the same day and after.

THE reopening of the Print Room, British Museum, to the public is postponed until the 24th inst. in order to allow a somewhat extensive rearrangement of the collection. Things which ought to be side by side, but have hitherto been scattered, are to be classed together, and all the indexes and references to the new arrangements have to be got ready, so that there may be no confusion when students are readmitted.

A NEW edition of the late Mr. Fairholt's book on costume, edited by the Hon. H. A. Dillon, F.S.A., will shortly be issued by Messrs. Bell & Sons as part of "Bohn's Artists' Library."

An enlarged edition of the Rev. C. W. King's 'Handbook of Engraved Gems,' with numerous engravings, will shortly be issued by the same firm. Amongst the illustrations will be included one of the talisman belonging to the first Napoleon, and always worn by the late Emperor and afterwards by the Prince Imperial, on whose death it was lost. The author hopes that the

publication of the engraving may lead to the recovery of an object of historical interest.

A NEW stained - glass window has recently A New staned glass window has recently been placed over the Communion table in the church of St. Edmund the King, Lombard Street, replacing one which simply displayed a coat of arms, and was by no means a suitable adornment. Unfortunately, the composition of the new window requires at least four times the present space, and it is consequently so confused and minute that the scheme cannot be distinguished. On the right and left are two older stained-glass windows of SS. Peter and Paul, which are tolerably good and well suited in size and design to the interior of the church. These, however, are found to be too high in tone and colour, and the simplicity of their design does not accord well with the kaleidoscopic style of the large central window, and they have consequently been covered with canvas pending their removal to the front windows of the building. There is certainly a lack of judgment and taste in this arrangement, and the new window has not the charm of being a gift. It does not appear that the design was, before the work was ordered, stretched over the frame it was intended to occupy, so that its effect might be fairly appreciated. This could scarcely have been done without ensuring condemnation of the work, which, we are informed, cost the church—not the churchwardens—400l.

WE have heard with a certain amount of dread that it is in contemplation to fill the beautiful altar-screen in Durham Cathedral, known as the Neville screen, with figures. The original figures were destroyed at the Reformation, and of the large number which at that time filled its niches, the subjects of three only are known. The central one was the Blessed Virgin and our Lord, to whom the church of Durham is dedicated, the other two being figures of St. Cuthbert and St. Oswald. Surely it would be better to let well alone, and to leave the screen, which at present is confessedly a great ornament to the building, without additions which possibly would be entirely out of harmony with its character and with the conception of the architect who designed it. For one artist to interfere with the design of another is always an unwarrantable and generally a harmful proceeding, and it is the more so when, as in the present case, the two artists are separated by a long series of years, during which there has been an almost complete change of thought and an important change in the method of execution. But we are informed that it is not proposed to aim at the reproduction of the figures which are known to have filled the central and most important niche, and the "restored" screen would not, therefore, possess even the very poor merit of attempting to represent what it was originally. Our readers have only to go to St. Albans to see how dangerous a process it is to endeavour to restore, in anything like an artistic and harmonious manner, a screen whose figures have been removed. The architects who designed the beautiful screens of tabernacle work and figures with which our churches once abounded conceived these structures as a whole in which one part was subordinated to, and illustrative of, another; but in these days, when such unfortunate tampering with ancient works has been permitted, in too many cases the work of the great men of old has been used simply as a background for pretentious and incongruous figures by which its effect has been destroyed. Let us hope that further and better consideration may have the effect of preventing such a lament-able result as the "restoration" of the Neville screen in Durham.

Twelve or fifteen years ago Mr. W. Cave Thomas painted for Christ Church, Marylebone, a picture of the 'Diffusion of Good Gifts,' which was placed in the large lunette at the east end of the building, and another picture of the Saviour on the cross, for the frieze above the altar. These works attracted con-

siderable attention when they were exhibited in Conduit Street, Regent Street, previous to being set up in the places for which they were intended, where, we are sorry to say, there is very little light. The mural decorations of Christ Church are now by the same artist to be carried down nearer to the level of the eye by means of a picture of the Ascension, measuring 15 ft. by 8 ft. 6 in., in which the figures will be of more than the size of life. This painting will be flanked by two smaller works, measuring 10 ft. by 4 ft. 6 in. The painting of the neumbent Saviour is to be removed to the was end of the church, and to be supported by other decorations. Christ Church is undergoing attensive alterations under the direction of it. A. Blomfield. Mr. Cave Thomas has made casiderable progress with his new commissions.

Ir speaks well for the increase of the general taste that Mr. Redford's compendious and popular 'Manual of Antique Sculpture, which we reviewed a year or two ago, is about to appear in a second edition, enlarged in form and in the number of the illustrative examples. The first edition, of 2,500 copies, is nearly out of print. It is published by Messan. Sampson Low & Co., who will issue an abridged edition of the work in their series of art textbooks.

"Ir is thought there can be no doubt that the fire had its origin in the flues of the kitchen, which are in the ground floor of the west wing." So stated the Times of Saturday last, while describing the narrow escape of Harewood House, the seat of the Earl of Harewood, near Leeds, from destruction by the customary method, which half ruined Holker and consumed nearly a hundred pictures, many of which were of value, to say nothing of Littleton, Hafod, Whitshall, St. Stephen's, Belvoir, and scores of collections of fine things. Had Harewood House shared this fate, many choice pictures described in "The Private Collections of England," No. XL. (Athen., No. 2660), would have been lost to the world, including several famous Sir Jushuas.

THE death of Mr. Edmund T. Crawford, R.S. A., a well-known landscape painter of Edisburgh, is recorded as having occurred on Sunday last. He was born in 1806; he became, we believe, a student in the Trustees' Academy in the Scottish metropolis, and he began to exhibit pictures at a comparatively early age. At the foundation of the Scottish Academy he was elected one of the first group of associates; he became a member in 1848. He appears to have contributed one picture only to a London exhibition, a marine piece which was at the Academy in 1836.

PROF. KARL TRIEBEL, the landscape painter, died at Berlin last week. He was born at Dessau in 1823, where he studied under the court painter Beck. In 1842 he came to Berlin, and placed himself under Karl Schulz—"Jagd-Schulz," the well-known painter of hunting scenes. Triebel travelled much in Switzerland, Upper Bavaria, and Tyrol, and the "motive" of his pictures was almost invariably taken from mountain life and scenery.

Under the title of 'Introductory Studies in Greek Art' Miss Jane E. Harrison is about to collect and publish a series of lectures which she has delivered to audiences of ladies in the British Museum and other places. The volume will contain a number of illustrations.

THE introductory lecture of the session at University College, London, will be delivered on Monday next by Prof. T. Roger Smith. The subject of the lecture will be Westminster Abbey, and some architectural drawings illustrative of that building will be exhibited.

In a few days will be ready for publication 'Notes on some Early Persian Lustre Vases,' by Mr. Henry Wallis, with illustrations in colours, printed with skill and care under the

re exhibite superintendence of the distinguished artist, who in this brochure will impart the results of inquiries and observations made by himself during the arrangement of Persian pottery at the Burlington Club last summer. The work makes special reference to four vases of great interestate salv in the history of Persian art, but of previous to h they were ay, there is orations of artist to be not only in the history of Persian art, but of lustre ware at large. The examples in question are understood to be probably the oldest known, the eye by

and of the thirteenth century. MESSES. BOUSSOD, VALADON & Co., New Bond MESSIES. DOUSSOD, VALADON & Co., New Bond Street, have on view from to-day (Saturday) a picture from this year's Salon, and other works, all by M. R. Friese.

perintendence of the distinguished artist, who

The French papers record the death, at the age of eighty eight years, of M. Joseph Beaume, historical painter, who obtained a medal of the Second Class in 1824, a medal of the First Class in 1827, and the Cross of the Legion of Honour in 1836. Under the reign of Louis Philippe, M. Beaume was commissioned, says the Chronique des Arts, to execute some important battle-pieces which now hang in the Musée de Versailles at the side of those by Eugène Bellangé. The deceased was the favourite pupil of Gros.

THE private view of the Photographic Society of Great Britain is to be held at the gallery, 5a, Pall Mall East, to-day (Saturday). The exhibition will be opened to the public on

MUSIC

Musical Cossip.

THE prospectus of the Crystal Palace Saturday Concerts (thirtieth season), which has just been issued, is of more than usual interest. The programmes of the first ten concerts are given in full, and of these there is not one which does not contain some novelty of more or less importance. At the first concert, on October 17th, Mr. E. Prout's symphony written for the recent Birmingham Festival will be performed; on the following week a new concert overture, 'Prosblowing week a new concert content, Prospero, by Mr. F. Corder, is to be produced.
Dvorak's symphony composed for the Philharmonic Society will be the special feature of the third concert; while the fourth will include Bach's concert; while the fourth will include Bach's concerto for two flutes and violin, and and Mr. F. Praeger's symphonic poem, 'Liebe and Leben, Kämpfer und Sieg.' At the fifth concert a selection from Rubinstein's 'Bal Costume' will be introduced; and the novelties at the sixth will be Handel's Overture to 'Ariadne' and the ballet airs from Saint-Saëns's 'Etienne Marcel.' Handel's only concerto for the harp will be heard at the seventh concert, Tschaikowski's 'Capriccio Italien' at the eighth, and a new scherzo by Goldmark at the ninth. At the last concert before Christmas Mr. Cowen will conduct his new cantata, 'The Sleeping Beauty,' During the second ten concerts of the series Dvorak's 'Spectre's Bride and Gounod's 'Mors et Vita' are to be given. Mr. Manns has certainly provided for his subscribers a more than ordinarily attractive bill of fare.

M. STRAKOSCH is to give a short season of Italian opera at Berlin during the months of October and November. It is said that he has discovered a young singer, Mdlle. Maria Osta, who is to make her début at these performances, and of whose talents great things are reported.

Dr. Hans von Bülow has been engaged to conduct during the coming winter the series of ten symphonic concerts given by the Imperial Musical Society of St. Petersburg.

HERR HEINRICH VON HERZOGENBERG has been appointed to the professorship of composition, recant by the death of the late Friedrich Kiel, in the Hochschule für Musik, Berlin.

Financial Minister, an enthusiastic musician and the author of many books on musical sub-jects, among others a biography of Sebastian Bach, died at Berlin on the 12th ult., at the age of seventy-three.

A NOVELTY which is a hundred years old is the talk of the hour in musical circles in Berlin. The Crown Prince has discovered an overture composed by Frederick the Great; and when the band of the Second Silesian Grenadier the band of the Second Shesian Greinard regiment was playing in the Austellungspark, the prince placed the music on the stands and required them to play it. It was so successful, and is likely to be so popular, that a pianoforte arrangement of it is now advertised.

ARRANGEMENTS for the performances of 'Parsifal' and 'Tristan und Isolde' at Bayreuth next year are now in a forward state. The former work will be conducted by Herr Levi of Munich, and the latter by Herr Richter and Herr Felix Mottl of Cologne.

HERR OSCAR NIEMANN, a son of the celebrated vocalist, Albert Niemann, has made a successful début as a baritone at Zurich. He is a pupil of Signor Lamperti, of Milan.

It is announced that the performances of 'Lohengrin' at the Paris Opéra Comique will take place in the afternoon, so as not to interfere with the regular representations of works which come more within the scope of the Salle

HERR JOACHIM is engaged to appear in Paris at the concerts of M. Colonne during the coming season.

DRAMA

THE WEEK.

HAYMARKET,—'Dark Days,' a Play in Five Acts. By J. Comyns Carr and Hugh Conway.

A TASK apparently all but hopeless has been executed by Mr. J. Comyns Carr in fitting to the stage the 'Dark Days' of Hugh Conway. That the result is wholly successful cannot be said. The treatment, though clever, is ineffective in many respects, and the work, though it obtained a favourable reception, is not yet secure of popularity. In abandoning all thought of his original and creating a new world in which to place the few characters of the original Mr. Carr took the only course possible. Speaking of his own story, Hugh Conway, through the mouth of his hero, says: "I fancy I have somewhere called this tale a confession; if not, I should have done so. It claims no more to be ranked as a work of art than as a work of imagination. How could it? It holds only two characters—a man and a woman. It treats but of their love and of a few months of their lives." Though intended to be accepted as dramatic, this state-ment is almost true. No one is seen except the pair of lovers, and the heroine even is only recognizable in the rapturous description of the hero. The book is, in fact, a confession, a monologue alternately descriptive and psychological. What is known of Sir Mervyn Ferrand? All that the reader sees is the face of a corpse in the snow.

Mrs. North is a lay figure; Evans, the murderer is even less; and the only figure that has a kind of melodramatic reality is Mrs. Wilson, whom, with commendable judgment, Mr. Carr has dismissed. The supercilious regard of the hero for all that is not his love is a touch of art and is well CARL HERMANN BITTER, formerly Prussian | carried out. The friend from whom Basil

North learns the character of Sir Mervyn; the domestic servant, "honest as the day, stolid as the Sphinx," by whom his house is kept; the two young Englishmen who are the means of revealing to Philippa the death of her husband; the barrister named Grant, of whom the hero makes inquiry on his arrival at Newnham,—all are shadows, as are the spectral judge and jury before whom the case of Evans is tried. In place of these shadows Mr. Carr has given us living, realistic, and in some cases prosaic characters. We see a Sir Mervyn Ferrand cynical and needlessly expansive in speech, a species of wicked Jaques who moralizes on the vices in which he indulges; a Mrs. North motherly and emotional; a William Evans a plausible and clever ruffian, whose hold upon the baronet is not too comprehensible and is scarcely conceivable. There are in addition Sir Mervyn's friends-men shown, perhaps designedly, as much younger than he; a friend of the hero, a young gentle-man of more birth than brains, who is in love with a pretty niece of Mrs. North, manufactured expressly for his service; and there are judges, barristers, ushers, and so forth. The relations to the hero of these characters are effectively arranged, and the whole constitutes the species of world that is essential to a drama. Out of the combinations brought about dramatic situations are evoked, and the strong and eminently effective scene of the murder is cleverly enshrined. Other scenes which are strong, or might be made so, are obtained, and the result is fairly telling. That the whole fails to stimulate so much as was to be expected is due to prolixity. In taking his audience fully into his confidence the dramatist is wise. attempt to preserve the mystery of the original is made. This judicious course has, however, its responsibilities. When the public knows what is to be told in a conversation, it is impatient of delay. On more than two occasions a conversation from which the audience has nothing to learn is spun out. On two occasions a single sentence, needlessly deferred, would end a long scene. Under these conditions brightness and happiness of dialogue, such as Mr. Carr supplies, are wasted. The play itself is not long, but separate scenes are tedious. Some improbability in one or two scenes may be passed, the charge of want of pro-bability being at the same time the easiest and the most futile that can be brought against a dramatist. It is indispensable that the conversations shall be shortened; it is expedient that the curtain shall fall upon the confession of guilt of Evans, and that the kissing of Philippa and Basil North in the court-house, and their rapturous declarations, gratifying as these are to the public, shall be suppressed. Sterne owned his objection to "greetings in the market-place," and in a court of justice such demonstrations as are exhibited are wholly out of place. That Mr. Carr's drama has more claim than the ephemeral work which ordinarily passes under notice and is dismissed is shown in the length no less than in the nature of our strictures. It is interesting work, and it comes short of dramatic grip; it has elements of popularity with as yet no certainty of success. The interpretation is competent. Mrs. Lingard is

XUM

measur ires will h

CT. 3, %

ainting will measu of the reed by other rgoing er. made conissions.

he general lious and re,' which about to d in form examples copies, is y Messra abridged

oubt that kitchem, st wing." while ded House, r Leeds method,

were of of colescribed ngland," ve been lous Sir

awford, of Edin Sunday me, we y in the ne founelected became contri-

emy in ainter. orn at Berlin, Jagd-unting rland, re" of

ibition.

h she ritish l con-

from

n at The nster illus-

tion 1006,

Nº 302

LIFE

TWO

SUN

SEA

BIO

ANT

SCI

The

CIF

NE

[D]

DU

SP

AT

CC

G

P

XUI

womanly and acceptable, but deficient in intensity; Mr. Barrymore picturesque and manly, but monotonous in delivery. Miss Lydia Foote, Miss Helen Forsyth, and Mr. Sugden are acceptable in subordinate parts. Mr. Pateman acts with strength as Evans; and Mr. Beerbohm-Tree gives a singularly elaborate, thoughtful, and striking representation of Sir Mervyn Ferrand.

Aramatic Cossip.

MISS ADA CAVENDISH (Mrs. Frank Marshall) reappeared upon the stage for the first time since her marriage on Monday night, when she played in excellent style at the Grand Theatre her original character of Mercy Merrick in 'The New Magdalen.' Mr. Leonard Boyne supported her as the Rev. Julian Grey, first played by Mr. Archer.

MISS MARION TERRY, Mrs. John Wood, and Mr. Arthur Cecil have resumed in 'The Magistrate' the characters which they quitted during the past month. This farcical comedy has now been played two hundred times.

Mr. CHARLES BROOKFIELD has joined the company at the St. James's Theatre, and will appear when the house reopens at the close of the month.

SIGNOR SALVINI will, it is announced, begin on the 26th of October his last American season. His repertory will include 'Othello,' 'Ingomar,'
'The Gladiator,' 'King Lear,' 'La Morte
Civile,' and 'Coriolanus.'

THE programme put forward by M. Mayer for his fourteenth season of French plays, to be held at the Royalty Theatre, is more than usually attractive. It includes several pieces which have not yet been seen in Paris. Among these are 'Antoinette Rigaud,' just produced at the Comédia Francia (Sanka) produced at the Comédie Française; 'Sapho, by MM. Daudet and Belot, and La Doctoresse, both in rehearsal at the Gymnase; M. Sardou's new contribution to the Vaudeville; and three new contribution to the Vandeville; and three pieces—one by M. Hennequin, a second by MM. Chivot and Duru, and a third, 'Ma Femme manque de Chic,' by M. Busnach—destined for the Palais Royal. Many other plays of solid merit—by Scribe, the Dumas, père et file, M. Sardou, and others—are promised, the most noteworthy being 'Maison Neuve,' 'Le Monde où l'on s'ennuie,' 'La Camaraderie,' and 'L'Ami Fritz.' The company is chosen from the principal Parisian theatres, and will be attenuthened cipal Parisian theatres, and will be strengthened by special engagements. 'Don Juan d'Autriche.' now in course of performance at the Théâtre Français, will be produced on Saturday next, the opening night of the season.

To the present Lord Chamberlain is due the removal of the restriction upon theatrical performances on Ash Wednesday, which day will henceforth be open to the managers of theatres as to those of music halls and other places of entertainment.

HENRIK IBSEN, who has spent the summer in his Norwegian home, proposes to reside in Munich during the winter months. He is engaged upon a new drama, which he hopes to complete before the spring.

'ALONE IN LONDON,' by Mr. Robert Buchanan and Miss Harriett Jay, will be produced on the first night of the winter season at the Olympic Theatre, fixed for October 17th.

'THE THIRTY TYRANTS,' a play by the Greek Ambassador, Rhangabé, in Berlin, has been accepted by the Court Theatre at Schwerin, and will be performed early in October.

TO CORRESPONDENTS.-H. E. T.-M. K. C.-F. M.-

No notice can be taken of anonymous communications.

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO.'S NEW PUBLICATIONS.

FIFTY YEARS OF CONCESSIONS TO IRELAND, 1831-1881.

By R. BARRY O'BRIEN. Of the Middle Temple, Barrister - at - Law.

Volume Second, completing the Work.

With Frontispiece Portrait of Thomas Drummond. [Just ready.

*, * The Two Volumes (complete work) may now be had, price 16s. each.

LIFE and TIMES of GENERAL

SIB EDWARD CECIL, VISCOUNT WIMBLEDON, Colonel of an English Regiment in the Dutch Service, 1606-1631, and one of His Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, 1623-1638. By CHARL'S DALTON, F.R.G.8. 2 vols. demy 8vo. price 30s. [In a few days.

The JOURNAL of MARY FRAMP-

TON. From the Year 1799 to the Year 1846. Including various interesting and curious Letters, Ancedotes, &c, relating to events which occurred during that period. Edited, with Notes, by her Nicce, HARRIET GEURGIANA MUNDY. 1 vol. demy 8vo. cloth, price 14s. [In a few days.

NEW NOVELS

NOW READY AT ALL THE LIBRARIES.

JOHN HAILE. A Story of Successful Failure. By the AUTHOR of 'SLEEPY SKETCHES; or, How We Live and how We do not Live.' 3 vols. crown

DON LUIS; or, the Church Militant. By IVAN THEODORE. 1 vol. crown 8vo.

BALLADS and POEMS from the PACIFIC. By PHILIP GARTH. Small post 8vo. cloth, 6s. [Now ready.

NEW WORK BY WILL CARLETON, AUTHOR OF 'FARM BALLADS,' &c.

CITY BALLADS. By Will Carleton.

Contents: - Wealth, Want, Fire, Water, Vice, Virtue, Travel,

With numerous Illustrations, royal 8vo. cloth extra, gilt edges, 12s. tid. [In a few days.

A HISTORY of MUSIC, from the Earliest Times to the Present. By W. S. ROCKSTRO, Author of 'The Life of Handel,' 'The Life of Mendels-sohn,' 'A History of Music for Young Students,' 'Practical Harmony,' 'The Rules of Counterpoint,' &c. In 1 vol. demy 8vo. of about 450 pp. cioth, price 14s.

[Nearly ready.

In 1 vol. demy 8vo. numerous Illustrations and a Map, cloth extra, price 21s.

The HIGHLANDS of CANTABRIA:

or, Three Days from England. By MARS ROSS, Author of 'My Tour in the Himalaysa,' and H. STONEHEWER COOPER, Author of 'Coral Lands,' &c. Illustrations from Original Photographs. [Nearly ready.

AN ENTIRELY NEW AND DELIGHTFUL BOOK BY HARRISON WEIR.

ANIMAL STORIES, OLD and NEW.

Told in Pictures and Prose. By HARRISON WEIR.
4to. fancy boards, 56 Coloured and Plain pages of Illustrations, price 5s.

[Early next week.]

London:

Sampson Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, Crown Buildings, 188, Fleet-street, E.C.

CHAPMAN & HALL'S NEW BOOKS.

The FORTNIGHTLY REVIEW For OCTOBER.

Edited by T. H. S. ESCOTT.

FROM THREE PLATFORMS:

1. NEW POLICY and OLD FAILURES. By the Ilm.

2. A MALCONTENT LIBERAL'S PLEA. By Edward

3. The PROMISED LAND. By Henry Laboucher, MP.
MEN and MANNERS in CONSTANTINOPLE. y Phil-

CHEAP TELEGRAMS. By Charles Cameron, M.P. CARLYLE as a POLITICAL TEACHER. By Standish

CARLYLE as a POLITICAL TEACHER. By Stanna O'Grady.

The STATE of the TURF. By Captain Hawley Smark. OUR FUTURE MASTERS. By Miss M. A. Lewis, FIVE YEARS of FOREIGN POLICY. By Diplomition. The LONDON STOCK EXCHANGE. By Henry May. CANT in POLITICS. By the Duke of Mariborough. HOME and FOREIGN AFFAIRS.

In 2 vols. demy 8vo.

LIFE OF MONSEIGNEUR DUPANLOUP.

By the Abbé F. LAGRANGE.

Translated from the French by Lady HERBERT.

Ready this day, with Illustrations, crown 8vo. 8s. AUSTRALIAN LIFE:

Black and White,

By Mrs. CAMPBELL PRAED.

Now ready, the Ninth Thousand of

THE RADICAL PROGRAMME.

With a Preface by

The Right Hon. J. CHAMBERLAIN, M.P.

Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

"The book is in every sense interesting, and its appearance now is timely.... Hardly any point, so far as we can see, of what ought to be and must be the Radical programme is left unpresented to the consideration of the reader."

Daily Nest.

Second Edition, now ready,

MODERN SCIENCE AND MODERN THOUGHT.

By S. LAING, M.P.

Demy 8vo. 12s.

Demy 8vo. 12s.

"It is the expression of a sensible, well-read, compromissioning Briton's final conclusions upon religious matter. The first part is a rapid and clearly-written résumé of all this modern actione and modern criticism have done to say the toundation of current theologies and the current dogmas. This résumé is admirably done...marshalled with conditionable skill, and enforced by excellent and typical examples....Pleasantly written pages."—Patt Malt Gazette.

NEW NOVEL BY JEAN MIDDLEMASS. A GIRL IN A THOUSAND.

By JEAN MIDDLEMASS.

[Next week. 3 vols. crown 8vo.

NEW EDITION NOW READY,

LEAVES FROM A PRISON DIARY;

Or, Lectures to a Solitary Audience.

By MICHAEL DAVITT.

Crown 8vo. 1s. 6d.

Now ready, price 1s.

A SINGER'S STORY.

Related by the Author of 'Filters, Tatters, and the Counsellor.'

The Twellth Thousand now ready,

FAST AND LOOSE.

By ARTECER GRIFFITHS. Price 1s.

CHAPMAN & HALL, Limited, Henrietta-street, W.C.

MESSRS. KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH & CO.'S

ANNOUNCEMENTS FOR OCTOBER.

With Portrait, 2 vols. demy 8vo. cloth,

LIFE of the Very Rev. THOMAS N. BURKE, O.P. Known as FATHER TOM BURKE.

By W. J. FITZ-PATRICK, Author of 'Life of Charles Lever,' 'Life of Bishop Doyle,' &c.

With 2 Maps and 51 Illustrations, demy 8vo. cloth,

TWO YEARS in the JUNGLE. The Experiences of a Hunter and Naturalist in India and [Just ready.]

Crown Svo. cloth,

SUNSHINE and SEA: a Yachting Visit to the Channel Islands and Coast of Brittany. By A COUNTRY DOCTOR. With Frontispiece and 24 Illustrations after Sketches by F. T.

Crown Svo. cloth. 3s. 6d.

SEA LIFE SIXTY YEARS AGO: a Record of the Adventures which led up to the Discovery of the Relics of the Long-missing Expedition commanded by the Comte de la Perouse. By Captain GEORGE BAYLY.

Large crown 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d.

BIOGRAPHICAL LECTURES. By George Dawson, M.A. Edited by George St. Clair,

Just ready, with 63 Illustrations, crown 8vo. cloth, 5s.

ANTHROPOID APES. By Robert Hartmann, Professor in the University of Berlin.

[International Scientific Series

SCIENTIFIC MELIORISM and the EVOLUTION of HAPPINESS. By Jane Hume

Large crown 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d.

The SPRINGS of CONDUCT: an Essay in Evolution. By C. Lloyd Morgan.

Small crown 8vo. cloth, 6s.

CIRCULATING CAPITAL; being an Inquiry into the Fundamental Laws of Money. An East India Merchant, Author of 'The Homology of Economic Justice.'

Crown 8vo. cloth, 4s. 6d.

NEW INDIA; or, India in Transition. By H. J. S. Cotton, Bengal Civil Service.

Crown 8vo. cloth,

IDEAS ABOUT INDIA. By Wilfrid Scawen Blunt.

Imperial 8vo. cloth,

DURUY'S HISTORY of ROME and the ROMAN PEOPLE. Edited by Prof. J. P. Mahaffy.

[Just ready.]

Large crown 8vo. printed on hand-made paper, parchment antique or cloth, 12s.; vellum, 15s.

SPECIMENS of ENGLISH PROSE STYLE from MALORY to MACAULAY. Selected and Annotated, with an Introductory Essay, by GEORGE SAINTSBURY.

Elzevir 8vo. cloth, gilt top, 6s.

AT the SIGN of the LYRE. By Austin Dobson. With Frontispiece by E. A. Abbey and [Just ready.]

New and Cheaper Edition, in 1 vol. with Frontispiece by Gordon Browne, crown 8vo. cloth, 6s. COLONEL ENDERBY'S WIFE. A Novel. By Lucas Malet.

Third Edition, Revised, demy 8vo. cloth, 21s.

A CATHOLIC DICTIONARY. Containing some Account of the Doctrine, Discipline, Rites, Ceremonies, Councils, and Religious Orders of the Catholic Church. By WILLIAM E. ADDIS and THOMAS ARNOLD.

Second and Cheaper Edition, medium 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d.

GLOSSARY of TERMS and PHRASES. Edited by Rev. H. Percy Smith, M.A.

Second Edition, Revised, small crown 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

POEMS of a LIFE. By Viscount Sherbrooke.

Small crown 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

URIEL ACOSTA. In Three Acts, from the German of Gutzkow. By Henry Spicer, Author

80ME THOUGHTS on MODERATION. By Axel Gustafson, Author of 'The Foundation of Death: a Study of the Drink Question.'

LONDON: 1, PATERNOSTER-SQUARE.

L'S

. 3, 85

y Edward here, M.P.

P. Standish Imart. Imaticus. May.

OUP.

et soeek. . 8a. FE:

IME.

I.P.
s appears
we can
ogramme
er."
News,

promisematters.

promise-matters.

fall that is ap the dogmas. consider-tamples.

S. ND.

sout.

The same

E.

, w.c.

, 17.00

XUM

F

Ditto

Ditto

Ditto

SHAKSP.

BYRON'S Notes

LONGFE

SCOTT'S

MILTON

WORDSY

Under thi

Choice Original

lew and 1

line bor

Or eithe

ONGFELL

EGENDAR LAND and

BETS of th

LIZA COO

GRISTIAN

OWPER.

DEDSWO

TH

†Ditt.

*Ditte

Ditte

SHAKEP

LONGFE BIRON.

BLIZA C

100TE."+

RENS. MOORE

COWPER

MILTON

FORDS!

En HE

MELLE

TREET

GEORGE BELL & SONS' NEW BOOKS.

With Portrait and Illustrations, crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

The LITERARY REMAINS of C. S. With Memoir by W. J. SENDALL

UNIFORM EDITION of CALVERLEY'S WORKS, in 4 vols.

Vol. I. LITERARY REMAINS, 10s. 6d.

Vol. II. VERSES and FLY - LEAVES. 7s. 6d.

Vol. III. TRANSLATIONS into ENGLISH and LATIN. With Additional Pieces. 7s. 6d.

Vol. IV. THEOCRITUS. Translated into English Verse. Second Edition, Revised. 7s. 6d.

Small post 8vo. 3s, 6d.

VICTOR HUGO'S POEMS, chiefly Lyrical. Translated by Various Hands. Now first Collected by J. H. WILLIAMS.

This Volume contains Contributions from the pens of F. S. MAHONY, G. W. M. REYNOLDS, ANDREW LANG, EDWIN ARNOLD, Mrs. NEWTON CROSLAND, Miss FANNY KEMBLE, BISHOP ALEXANDER, Prof. DOWDEN, &c.

Crown 8vo. parchment cover, 7s. 6d.

The FATHER'S TRAGEDY, WIL-LIAM RUFUS, LOYALTY or LOVE? Three Dramas by MICHAEL FIELD, Author of 'Callirrhoë' and 'Fair Rosamund.'

"'The Father's Tragedy' is a powerful and essentially virile composition, all the characters—especially the weak-minded, much-suffering king—being delineated with care and discrimination, while the dramatic expression not unfrequently rises to almost the strength of Elizabethan men."

COVENTRY PATMORE'S POETICAL WORKS.

AMELIA, TAMERTON CHURCH TOWER, &c., with Essay on English Metrical Law. Post 8vo. 6s.; Roxburghe, 7s.

The ANGEL in the HOUSE, Sixth Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 5s.

The VICTORIES of LOVE. Fourth Edit on. Post 8vo. 6s.; Roxburghe, 7s.

The UNKNOWN EROS. I .- XLVI. Post 8vo. 6s.; Roxburghe, 7s.

UNIFORM EDITION. Complete in 4 vols. Post 8vo. Roxburghe, 28s.

NEW VOLUME OF BOHN'S REFERENCE LIBRARY.

HENFREY'S GUIDE to ENGLISH COINS, from the Conquest to the Present Time. New Revised Edition. By C. F. KEARY, M.A. F.S.A. With Historical Introduction and numerous Illustrations. Small post 8vo. 6s.

NEW VOLUME OF BOHN'S STANDARD LIBRARY.

GOLDSMITH'S WORKS. Vol. IV., containing Biographies, Criticisms, and later Essays. Small post 8vo. 3s. 6d.

NEW VOLUME OF BELL'S READING BOOKS.

GREAT SCOTSMEN. Short Lives. By the AUTHOR of 'GREAT ENGLISH-MEN.' Well printed and strongly bound, 1s.

London:

GEORGE BELL & Sons, York-street, Covent-garden.

FREDERICK WARNE & CO.'S NEW AND FORTHCOMING PUBLICATIONS.

In royal 8vo. 900 pp. 11. 1s. in half-Roxburghe and gilt top,

Sport with Gun and Rod in AMERICAN WOODS and WATERS. 10 Full-Page Plates and 600 superb Illustrations. Edited by A. M. MAYER.

"The finest volume of American sports and out-door life that has ever been published."

A NEW AND PROFUSELY ILLUSTRATED EDITION.

In square crown 8vo. gilt, bevelled boards, 5s.; or gilt edges, 6s.

Masterman Ready. By Captain MARRYAT. With upwards of 60 new Engravings from Designs by E. J. Wheeler, finely printed.

JUST PUBLISHED.

In small crown 8vo. bevelled boards, gilt, 3s. 6d.

Every Christian's Every-day BOOK. Selections for Daily Reading from the best Christian Writers of all Ages on the Duties and Doc-trines of Christianity. By the Rev. T. H. L. LEARY, D.C.L.

A CHOICE LITTLE GIFT-BOOK.

In small 4to. cloth gilt and gilt edges, 5s.; or picture boards, 3s. 6d.

Sylvia's Daughters. By FLORENCE SCANNELL. Daintily illustrated in Tints by Edith Scannell; engraved and printed on fine paper by Edmund Evans.

NEW ILLUSTRATED BOOKS FOR BOYS.

On Honour's Roll. Tales of Heroism in the Nineteenth Century. By L. VALEN-TINE. With original Illustrations and attractive bind-ing. Crown 8vo. gilt, 3s. 6d.

Conjuror Dick. By Angelo K. LEWIS (Professor HOFFMANN). With original Illustrations. Large crown 8vo. attractive binding, gilt, 3s. 6d.

In crown 8vo. gilt. 2s.

New Honours. By Mrs. C. Selby LOWNDES, Author of 'Launcev Vernon.' With original Illustrations by Edith Scannell, printed in Tints. erown 8vo. gilt, 2s.

Lena Graham. By Mrs. C. Selby LOWNDES, Author of 'Only Girls.' With original Illustrations by Edith Scannell, printed in Tints.

TWO NEW ATTRACTIVE BOOKS FOR BOYS. ("INCIDENT AND ADVENTURE LIBRARY.")

Peril and Adventure by Land and SEA. By the Author of 'Sea Fights and Land Battles.' Original Illustrations, crown 8vo. glit, 2s.

Valour and Enterprise. By the Author of 'Heroism and Adventure.' Original Illustra-tions, crown 8vo. gilt, 2s.

Our Joe. By SILAS K. HOCKING, Author of 'Her Benny,' 'Chips,' &c. With original Illustrations, royal 16mo. gilt, 1s.

TASTEFULLY-ILLUMINATED SCRIPTURE TEXT-BOOKS.

> Heavenly Echoes. Holy Messengers.

With Texts and Hymn for each Day in the Month. Square 48mo. ribbon style, gilt edges and illuminated covers, neatly printed, 1s. each.

N.B.—Now ready (post free for 2d.), our New Catalogue of nearly 3,000 Illustrated and

In royal 8vo. cloth gilt, price 10s. 6d. each, Vols. I. to VIII. complete, of

CENTURY MAGAZINE

Each with 1,000 pages of first-class Literature, and 400 chile Illustrations, bound uniformly in a handsome des olive-green embossed cloth.

Cases for Binding the Volumes can be had, price 1s. 6d, and

WARNE'S ONE-VOLUME COPYRIGHT NOVEL In crown 8vo, price 6s, cloth gilt.

NOW READY AT ALL LIBRARIES.

Aulnay Tower. By BLANCHE WILLIS HOWARD, Author of 'Guenn,' &c.

WARNE'S LIBRARY OF FICTION.

In crown 8vo. Picture Boards, price 2s. each. NEW VOLUME.

Strictly Tied Up. By the Right Hon. BERESFORD HOPE, M.P.

WARNE'S LONDON LIBRARY.

In small crown 8vo, price 1s.; post free, 1s. 2d.; or Library Edition, cloth gilt, 2s. 6d. NEW VOLUME.

Goblin Gold. By MAY CROMMELIN. Author of 'Brown Eyes,' &c. First Edition, 20,000,

ST. NICHOLAS.

The Bound Volumes for 1885,

THE TWELFTH YEAR OF ISSUE.

In royal 8vo. cloth gilt, each 8s.; or the Two Vols. 16s. Edited by MARY MAPES DODGE,

With Hundreds of Choice Original Illustrations, Either of the Volumes are sold separately,

Part II. comprises November, 1884, to April, 1885. Part II. , May, 1885, to October, 1885.

ST. NICHOLAS is now recognized as the most perfect embodiment of amusing, instructive, and attractive reading, as well as one of the most beautiful broative reading, as well as one of the lands of boys or gits.

Its wealth of Stories, Serial Stories, Short Stories, Paly Stories, and page of Large-type Stories for the Little Ones; the hundreds of Pictures, serious and comis; the charming Rhymes, Jingles, and Poems, and its general tone, alike recommend it everywhere.

ST. NICHOLAS for 1885 surpasses in the number and beauty of its Original Illustrations all its previous efforts. Its continued and increasing sale is due to the great excellence of its production. It is everywhere acknowledged by the press to be quite in advance of all publications of its kind.

Cases for binding the Volumes can be had, price 2s. each.

AUNT LOUISA'S CHOICE GIFT-BOOKS. NEW VOLUME.

The Nursery Book. Large Coloured Page Plates and Descriptive Letterpres Demy 4to, gilt, price 5s.

TWO NEW ATTRACTIVE PICTURE BOOKS.

OUR DOG LADDIE. THE THREE KITTENS.

Each Book contains 20 Full-Page Illustrations in Columnand numerous Illustrations in the Letterpress. Square revalence of the Columna of the price 1s. each.

Juvenile Publications, Reference and Useful Books.

London: FREDERICK WARNE & CO. Bedford-street, Strand.

S.

NE.

600 choles ome dark

. 6d. mci.

OVELS

ANCHE

I.

ach.

ld.;

MELIN,

20,000.

85.

ions.

1895.

the most

e, and at-t beautiful

ys or girls. pries, Fairy the Little and comic; as, and its

number

ts previous due to the everywhere rance of all

2r. each.

ith 24

Letterpress.

300KS.

in Colours, quare royal nd Colours,

ed and

NS.

Right

FREDERICK WARNE & CO.'S STANDARD PUBLICATIONS.

THE ALBION POETS.

Elegantly printed in large clear type. Large crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

Ditto, half calf, marbled edges, 8s. Ditto, full calf, marbled edges, 9s.

Ditto, red under gold edges, 10s. 6d.

STAKSPEARE: The Plays and Poems. Complete, with

IYRON'S POETICAL WORKS. Complete Edition, with

1089FELLOW'S POETICAL WORKS. New Type, 640 pp. MOTTS POETICAL WORKS. Complete, with Notes, &c. MILTON'S POETICAL WORKS. With Explanatory Notes,

WORDSWORTH'S POETICAL WORKS. With Notes, &c.

THE ARUNDEL POETS.

Under this distinctive title will be issued, from time to time, thoice Editions of the Poets, with a red-line border, Original Blustrations, small 4to. gilt edges, bevelled bards, gilt, &c., 10s. 6d.

SHAKSPEARE'S PLAYS and POEMS. MILTON'S POETICAL WORKS. SCOTT'S POETICAL WORKS. LONGFELLOW'S POETICAL WORKS. BYRON'S POETICAL WORKS. WORDSWORTH'S POETICAL WORKS. MOORE'S POETICAL WORKS.

THE CHANDOS POETS.

leward Elegant Volumes of Standard Poetry, with a redlike border, Steel Portraits, or with numerous Illustra-tions, in square crown 8vo. glit and glit edges, 7s. 6d.

Or either Volume of the Series, morocco, gilt edges, 16s. MODERALLOW Mrs. HEMANS.

MGENDARY BALLADS of ENG-LAND and SCOTLAND, BEES of the NINETEENTH BIZA COOK. MISTIAN LYRICS WYSE.

BURNS. SHAKSPEARE. CAMPRELL. COLERIDGE. SHELLEY. POPE. MONTGOMERY (J.). MACKAY. HERRERT. HEBER. POPE'S HOMER.

THE LANSDOWNE POETS.

all crown 8vo, gilt and gilt edges, with Illustrations, Oxford red-line border, is. 6d.

†Ditto, half-morocco, cloth sides, gilt top, 4s. 6d. Ditto, persian morocco, 7s. 6d. Ditte, morocco, New Style, Ss.

HAKSPEARE."+ LONGFELLOW .** ITRON .. BLIEA COOK *4 100TL'+ DERES: 14 HOORE . DWPER. MILTON: TORDSWORTH."+ In HEMANS.'+

GOLDSMITH. DODD'S BEAUTIES of SHAE-SPEARE. MONTGOMERY (J.). HEBER (BISHOP). HERBERT (GEORGE). KEBLE'S CHRISTIAN YEAR. GRAY, BEATTIE, and COLLINS. PERCY'S RELIQUES. GEMS of NATIONAL POETRY." DANTE. By Cary.+ WILLMOTT'S POETS of the

Also, uniform in size, without red-line border,

WHOS, SACRED COLDEN LEAVES. LITERA and LYRE. DEEDARY BALLADS.

CAMPBELL. KEATS. JOHNSON'S LIVES of the POETS

THE CHANDOS CLASSICS.

SALE, 3,500,000.

Price 2s. per volume, in either Style A, crown Svo. cloth, gilt lettering; or Style B, large crown Svo. uncut, plain cloth, with paper label and hand trimmed, to give wide margin, specially suitable for Libraries.

In stiff wrapper, price 1s. 6d. each.

POETS.

POETS.

LEGENDARY BALLADS of ENGLAND and SCOTLAND.

POETRY.

WOODSWUTTH.

WOODSWUTTH.

WOODSWUTTH.

BEBER.

BUTLERS SHUDIBRAS.

HEBBR.

LONGFELLOW.

GOAT.

BEATR.

LONGFELLOW.

GOAT.

BEATR.

LONGFELLOW.

FAMOUS ORIENTAL BOOKS GIL BLAS.

The TALMUD. The KORAN. ARABIAN NIGHTS. EASTERN TALES.

GRE K.

HOMER (Pope), With Flaxman's Illustrations.
ILIAD and ODYSSEY. 2 vols.
ESOP'S FABLES.
PLUTARCH. 4 vols.

LATIN.

VIRGIL (Dryden).

ITALIAN. DANTE (Cary). ITALIAN NOVELISTS: Roscoe.

SPANISH.

DON QUIXOTE.
LOCKHART'S TRANS. SPANISH
BALLADS, SOUTHEY'S TRANS.
of the CID. 1 vol.
SPANISH NOVELISTS: Roscos.

GERMAN.

GERMAN LITERATURE.
ROSCOE'S GERMAN NOVELISTS
GRIMM'S TALES.
SWISS FAMILY ROBINSON.

ESSAYS.
LAMB'S FORBINS and ESSAYS.
SCOTT'S ESSAYS OR CRIVALRY.

FRENCH.

DUTCH.

MOTLEY'S DUTCH REPUBLIC. 3 vols.+ ANDERSEN'S FAIRY TALES.

ENGLISH. History.

History.

ENGLAND. its Constitutional
History, &c. Hailam.
History of ENGLAND. By
Hume. 6 vois.
HISTORY of ENGLAND. By
HISTORY of the SARACENS.
GIBBON'S DECLINE and FALL of
the KOMAN EMPIRE. 4 vois.
HALF-HUURS of ENGLISH HISTORN. 4 vois.
FEFFN'S DIARY.
EVELYN'S DIARY.

Biography. JOHNSON'S LIVES of the POETS, GIBBON'S LIPE and LETTERS. SCOTT'S LIVES of the DRAMA-TISTS and NOVELISTS. SOUTHEY'S LIPE of NELSON. LOCKHART'S LIPE of SCOTT.

Essays.

MISCELLANEOUS.

BUNYAN'S PILGRIM'S PROGRESS. BUNYAN'S HOLY WAR, ROBINSON CRUSOE. WHITE'S NATURAL HISTORY of SELBORNE. WALTON and COTTON'S ANGLER. LAMB'S TALES from SHAKSPEARE.

D'ISRAELI'S CURIOSITIES of LITERATURE, 3 vols. D'ISRAELI'S LITERARY CHARACTER of MEN of

D'ISRAELI'S CALAMITIES and QUARRELS of AUTHORS. D'ISRAELI'S AMENITIES of LITERATURE. 2 vols.

ENGLAND, ROMANCE of. HISTORY. FRANCE, ROMANCE of.

ITALY, ROMANCE of. SPAIN, ROMANCE of. INDIA, ROMANCE of.

ROMANCE of LONDON : Historical. ROMANCE of LONDON: Supernatural.

HALF-HOURS with the BEST AUTHORS. 4 vols.† TOWNSEND'S EVERY - DAY BOOK of MODEEN LITERATURE. 2 vols.

A CENTURY of ANECDOTE. REPRESENTATIVE ACTORS.

BOOK of AUTHORS.

HAWTHORNE'S TWICE-TOLD TALES. HAWTHORNE'S TANGLEWOOD TALES.

HAWTHORNE'S MOSSES from an OLD MANSE, BARON MUNCHAUSEN. Illustrated.

NOTICE.—The Yolumes (†) can only be supplied bound in styles A or B. In ordering cloth copies state whether A or B.

In crown 8vo, price 2l, 12s, 6d, cloth, gilt ton,

HISTORY of the PEOPLE of the UNITED STATES, from the Revolution to the Civil War. By JOHN BACH McMASTER. 5 vols. Vols, I, and II, now ready,

LIBRARY EDITION OF THE WORKS OF THE ELDER D'ISRAELI.

D'ISRAELI.

In crown Svo. 6 vols. cloth glit, price 1/. 10s.

ISAAC D'ISRAELI'S WORKS. With

Notes, &c., by the EARL of BEACONSFIELD. Comprising—

The CURIOSITIES of LITERATURE, 3 vols. The LITERARY CHARACTER of MEN of GENIUS, The CALAMITIES and QUARRELS of AUTHORS. The AMENITIES of LITERATURE.

LIBRARY EDITION OF GIBBON'S ROME. In crown 8vo. 3 vols. gilt, price 15s. with Portrait,
GIBBON'S DECLINE and FALL of
the ROMAN EMPIRE.

HALF-HOURS WITH THE BEST AUTHORS.

Selected and Edited by CHAS. KNIGHT, L. VALENTINE, and Revised to date.

The demy 8vo. EDITION. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, 10s.
The demy 8vo. EDITION. Cloth, gilt edges, 12s.
The LIBRARY EDITION. 4 vols. crown 8vo. 20s.
The CHANDOS EDITION. 4 vols. crown 8vo. 14s. The CHANDOS CLASSICS EDITION. 4 vols. 8c.

HALF-HOURS OF ENGLISH HISTORY.

The demy 8vo. EDITION. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, 10s.
The demy 8vo. EDITION. 2 vols. cloth, gilt tops, 12s.
The LIBRARY EDITION. 4 vols. crown 8vo. 20s.
The CHANDOS EDITION. 4 vols. crown 8vo. 14s. The CHANDOS CLASSICS EDITION. 4 vols, cloth, 8s.

THIRD LARGE EDITION.

In feap. 4to. price 10s. 6d. cloth gilt, gilt edges; or morocco, 1l. 1s.

OTHER MEN'S MINDS. Seven

Thousand Choice Extracts on History, Science, Philosophy, Religion, &c. From Standard Authors. Classes in Alphabetical Order. Edited and Selected by EDAVIES, D.D.

NEW EDITION, in a New and Handsome Style of Binding. In crewn 8vo. cloth gilt and gilt edges, bevelled boards, 5s.

MEMOIRS of the LIFE of SIR
WALTER SCOTT, Bart. By J. G. LOCKHART. Finely
printed on good paper, with Steel Pertrait and Illustrations, 760 pages.

Photograph Edition.—Crown 8vo. gilt, gilt top, 3 vols. 18s. ABBEYS, CASTLES, and ANCIENT
HALLS of ENGLAND and WALES. By JOHN TIMBS
and ALEXANDER GUNN. 12 Photographs.
Vol. I. SOUTH. | Vol. II. MIDLAND. | Vol. III. NORTH.

In feap. 4to. price 7s. 6d. cloth gilt, 640 pages

SPORT in MANY LANDS: Europe and Asia, Africa and America. By "The OLD SHE-KARRY," With 200 Illustrations.

THE STANDARD BOOK OF GAMES AND SPORTS. In square crown 8vo. price 8s. 6d. cloth gilt; or gilt edges, 0s.

The BOY'S MODERN PLAYMATE. A New Book of Games, Sports, and Diversions for Boys of all Ages. Compiled and Edited by Rev. J. G. WOOD. With 600 Illustrations.

In square crown 8vo. price 8s. 6d. cloth gilt; or gilt edges, 9s.

The HOME BOOK for YOUNG
LADIES. An Original Work, with 250 Choice Illustrations. Edited by Mrs. VALENTINE.

This Volume aims to be a Standard Book for Play, Work, Art, Duty—Games for Play Hours, Work for Leisure in the Home Circle, Art for the Cultivation of Taste, and Duty to ensure Home Happiness.

London: F. WARNE & CO. Bedford-street, Strand.

WILLIAMS & NORGATE'S PUBLICATIONS.

ANCIENT ARABIAN POETRY.

chiefly pree-Islamic. Translations, with an Introduction and Notes by CHAS, JAS LYALL, M.A. C.I.E, Bengal Civil Service. Fcap. 4to. cloth, 10s. 6d.

The TALMUD of JERUSALEM.

Translated for the first time into English by Dr. MOSES BCH WAB, of the Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris. Vol. I. The Treatise of Berakhoth (Blessings). Fcap. 4to, 9s. Prospectus on application.

Prof. SCHRADER.—The CUNEI-

FORM INSCRIPTIONS and the OLD TESTAMENT.

By Dr. EBERH. SCHRADER, Professor of Oriental
Languages, University of Berlin. Translated from the
second Enlarged German Edition, with Additions by the
Author, and an Introduction by the Rev. OWEN C.
WHITEHOUSE, M.A. Professor of Hebrew, Cheshunt
College. Vol. I. with a Map. 8vo. cloth, 10s. 6d.

REVILLE (Dr. ALB.)—PROLE-GOMENA of the HISTORY of RELIGIONS. By ALBERT REVILLE, D.D., Professor in the Collège de France, and Hibbert Lecturer, 1884. Translated from the French. With an Introduction by Professor F. MAX MÜLLER. 8vo. cloth, 10s. 6d.

THE HIBBERT LECTURES, 1884.

REVILLE (Prof. A.).—On the ORIGIN and GROWTH of RELIGION as illustrated by the NATIVE RELIGIONS of MKXICO and PERU. Translated by the Rev. P. H. WICKSTEED. Swo cloth, 10s. 6d.

THE HIBBERT LECTURES, 1885.

Professor PFLEIDERER.—LEC-

TURES on the INFLUENCE of the APOSTLE PAUL on the DEVELOPMENT of CHRISTIANITY. By O. PFLEIDERER, D.D., Professor of Theology, University of Berlin. Translated by the Rev. J. FREDERICK SMITH. 8vo. cloth, 10s. 6d.

THE HIBBERT LECTURES, 1882.

KUENEN (Prof. A.).— NATIONAL RELIGIONS and UNIVERSAL RE-LIGIONS. Translated by the Rev. P. H. WICKSTEED. 8vo. cloth, 10s. 6d.

K U E N E N (Dr. A.).—The RELIGION of ISRAEL to the FALL of the JEWISH STATE. By Dr. A. KUENEN, Professor of Theology at the University, Leyden. Translated from the Dutch by A. H. MAY. 3 vois. 8vo. cloth, 31s. 6d.

RELIGION of PHILOSOPHY,

The, or the Unification of Knowledge: a Comparison of the Chief Philosophical and Religious Systems of the World, made with a view to reducing the Categories of Thought, or the most general terms of existence, to a single principle, thereby establishing a true conception of God. By RAYMOND S. PERELIN. Svo. cloth, 16s.

The HISTORY of HEROD; or,

Another Look at a Man Emerging from Twenty Centuries of Calumny. By JOHN VICKERs. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6s. Contents: Chap. 1. The JEWISH PRIEST-RULE.—2. HEROD'S ADVANCEMENT.—3. His CIVILIZING RULE.—4 HIS REFORMED RELIGION.—5. HIS ALLEGED CRUELTIES.—6. HIS FAMILY TROUBLES.—7. The ANTI-PATER PLOT.

CHEAP EDITIONS OF THE

HIBBERT LECTURES.

The Rev. CHARLES BEARD.-

LECTURES on the REFORMATION of the SIXTEENTH CENTURY in its RELATION to MODERN THOUGHT and KNOWLEDGE. Hibbert Lectures, 1883. 8vo. cloth, 4s, 5d.

M. ERNEST RENAN.—On the INFLUENCE of the INSTITUTIONS, THOUGHT, and CULTURE of ROME on CHRISTIANITY, and the DEVELOPMENT of the CATHOLIC CHURCH. Translated by the Rev. CHARLES BEARD. Hibbert Lectures, 1880. 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

WILLIAMS & NORGATE,
14, Henrietta-street, Covent-garden, London; and
20, South Frederick-street, Edinburgh.

Every SATURDAY, 24 Pages, Price 4d., of all Rooksellers

NOTES AND QUERIES:

A Medium of Intercommunication for Literary Men. Artists, Antiquaries, Genealogists, &c.

CONTAINING EVERY WEEK AMUSING ARTICLES ON SOME OF THE FOLLOWING SUBJECTS:

ENGLISH, IRISH, and SCOTTISH HISTORY.

Illustrated by Original Communications and Inedited Documents.

BIOGRAPHY.

Including unpublished Correspondence of eminent Men, and unrecorded Facts connected with them.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

More especially of English Authors, with Notices of rare and unknown Editions of their Works, and Notes on Authorship of Anonymous

POPULAR ANTIQUITIES and FOLK-LORE,

Preserving the fast-fading Relics of the old Mythologies,

BALLADS and OLD POETRY.

With Historical and Philological Illustrations.

POPULAR and PROVERBIAL SAYINGS.

Their Origin, Meaning, and Application.

PHILOLOGY.

Including Local Dialects, Archaisms, and Notes on our Old Poets.

GENEALOGY AND HERALDRY,

Including Histories of Old Families, completion of Pedigrees, &c.

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES, QUERIES, and REPLIES.

On points of ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY, TOPO-GRAPHY, FINE ARTS, NATURAL HISTORY, MIS-CELLANEOUS ANTIQUITIES, NUMISMATICS, PHOTOGRAPHY, &c.

Published by JOHN C. FRANCIS, 20, Wellingtonstreet, Strand, W.C.

And may be had, by order, of all Booksellers and Newsvendors.

NEW NOVEL AT ALL LIBRARIES. - Just ready, crown Sre. den a A LIMB of the LAW. A Novel. By EDWARD RAE. "Worth reading."—Morning Post.

London : Wyman & Sons, 74-76, Great Queen-street, W.C.

Just ready, in paper boards, 1s

A RUINED SANCTUARY. By LOUISA RIGG.

Author of Clare Welsman.

"A skilful and inviting little novel."—Suzzez Della Name.

London: Wyman & Sons, 74-76, Great Queen-street, W.C.; and all

Just published, crown 8vo. price 2s ST. GEORGE and the DRAGON. A World-wide Legend Localized. By GUANON, London: Wyman & Sons, 74-76, Oreat Queen-strees, W.C.

Just published, demy 8vo. cloth, price 10s. 6d.

THE ART of the OLD ENGLISH POTTER. By L. M. SOLON. Second Edition, Revised. With an Appents on Foreign imitations of English Earthenware, and Fifty-div New Illustrations by the Author.

London : Bemrose & Sons, 23, Old Bailey, and Derby.

NOTICE.

NOTES and QUERIES

The VOLUME, JANUARY to JUNE, 1885, WITH THE INDEX.

PRICE 10s. 6d., IS NOW READY.

JOHN C. FRANCIS.

20, Wellington-street, Strand, W.C.

WHITING & CO.'S

NEW PUBLICATIONS.

Ready this day, crown 4to, cloth gilt, 15s.

The SARCOPHAGUS of ANCHNES-

RANEFERAB, QUEEN of AHMES II., KING of EGYPT, thus n.c. 564-526. By E. A. WALLIS BUDGE, M.A., Christ's Callege, Cambridge, Assistant in the Department of Oriental Antquiss, British Museum.

DISTRIB MUSEUM. The text contains the prayers of the Queen to the gols, and the responses. It gives many interesting variants of some of the chaptes of the Ritual. or Book of the D-ad, and many of the passaces point originals in the 'Pyramid Texte' lavely published by M. Maspre. The whole of the text is given (in hierogic policy type, with a literal tensition, and transitionation, as event introduction, and a runsition, together with a vocabulary of the words contained in the text.

With 5 Full-Page Coloured Plates, royal 8vo. 3s. 6d.

The BIGNOR PAVEMENT. By the

Ready in November, with Coloured Illustrations of the most important Mosaics, price, to Subscribers, 38s.

ROMANO-BRITISH MOSAIC

PAVEMENTS. A History of their Discovery, and a Record and Interpretation of their Designs. By THOMAS MORGAN, FAL, Vice-President of the British Archæological Association.

Nearly ready, uniform with 'Older England,' 6s.

The ENGLISH in the MIDDLE

AGES: their Mode of Life, Dress, Arms, Occupations, and Amse-ments. as illustrated by the Mediswal Remains in the British Museum. By J. FREDERICK HO!-16ETTS, lace, Examiner to the University and District of Moscow, Frofessor in the Imperial College of Practical Science, and other Crown Establishments of Museow.

Ready on November 1, Part XIV. of

CARTULARIUM SAXONICUM. By W. DE GRAY BIRCH, F.S.A.

WHITING & Co. Sardinia-street, Lincoln's Inn-fields, W.C.

Second Edition, containing THE TEACHING OF THE TWELVE APOSTLES, richly illustrated, 600 pp. 16s.

BACKHOUSE and TYLOR'S EARLY CHURCH HISTORY.

- "Well digested in matter and attractive in form."-Athenaum.
- "An exceedingly good volume of Church history."-Guardian.
- "There is a charm about it which does not generally belong to Church histories. It is written by one who evidently has only one object in view, viz., to ascertain the truth of the events, and to weave it into the narrative which with so much interest he has put together in this volume."—Rock.
- "Beautifully illustrated; epitaphs, mosaics, and other tangible records are made excellent use of......

 The book is by far the best popular work we have seen on the subject. From beginning to end it is as engrossing as a novel."- Graphic.

London: Hamilton, Adams & Co. 32, Paternoster-row; and all Booksellers.

T

B

T

CI

U

B

This day, handsome cloth, 34s.

STRATIGRAPHICAL GEOLOGY AND PALÆONTOLOGY.

ON THE BASIS OF PHILLIPS'S 'MANUAL OF GEOLOGY.'

By ROBERT ETHERIDGE, F.R.S.,

Of the Natural Hist. Department, British Museum, late Palsontologist to the Geological Survey of Great Britain, past President of the Geological Society, &c.

With Maps, numerous Tables, and 36 Plates.

** The PUBLISHERS beg to announce that the above important work—perhaps the most elaborate of its kind ever written, and one calculated to give a new strength to the study of Geology in Britain—is NOW READY, and may be obtained from any Bookseller throughout the Kingdom. Prospectus on application.

Extract from Author's Preface.

In 1854 Prof. John Morris published the Second Edition of his 'Catalogue of British Fossils,' then numbering 1,280 genera and 4,000 species. Since that date 3,000 genera and nearly 12,000 new species have been described, thus bringing up the master-roll of extinct life in the British Islands alone to 3,680 genera and 18,000 known and described species. Numerous TABLES of ORGANIC REMAINS have been prepared and brought down to 1884, embracing the accumulated wealth of the labours of past and present investigators during the last thirty years. Eleven of these Tables contain every known British genus, zoologically or systematically placed, with the number of species in each, showing their broad distribution through time. These tabular deductions, as well as the Paleontological Analyses through the text, are, for the first time, fully prepared for English students.

London : CHARLES GRIFFIN & Co. Exeter-street, Strand.

CHATTO & WINDUS, PUBLISHERS.

SECOND EDITION NOW IN THE PRESS.

BABYLON: a Novel. By Grant Allen.

Author of 'Philistia,' 'Strange Stories,' &c. With 12 Illustrations by P. Macnab. 3 vols. crown 8vo, at every Library. "The book justifies itself amply. It is fresh, entertaining, and pleasant from beginning to end."—Pall Mall Gazette.

Post 8vo. illustrated boards, 2s.; cloth limp, 2s. 6d.

MARUJA. By Bret Harte.

Post 8vo. illustrated boards, 2s.; cloth limp, 2s. 6d.

SKIPPERS AND SHELLBACKS. By James Runciman.

Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.; cloth limp, 2s. 6d.

THE PROPHET OF THE GREAT SMOKY MOUNTAINS.

By CHARLES EGBERT CRADDOCK.

3 vols. crown 8vo. at every Library.

By Alice O'Hanlon. THE UNFORESEEN: a ?

With numerous Illustrations, crown 8vo. cloth extra, 6s.

IN PERIL AND PRIVATION: Stories of Sea Adventure.

A Book for Boys. By JAMES PAYN, Author of 'By Proxy,' &c.

Illustrated Cover, 1s.; cloth limp, 1s. 6d.

BEYOND the GATES: a Story of the Unseen World, By ELIZABETH STUART PHELPS, Author of 'The Gates Ajar.'

Crown 8vo. cloth extra. 3s. 6d.

The LOVER'S CREED. By Mrs. CASHEL HOEY. With a Frontispiece by P. Macnab.

Illustrated cover, 1s.; cloth limp, 1s. 6d.

CURLY: an Actor's Story. By John COLEMAN. With Illustrations by J. C. Dollman.

Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

UNCLE JACK. By Walter Besant,
Author of 'All Sorts and Conditions of Men.'

Crown Svo. cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

BEAUTY and the BEAST. By
SARAH TYTLER, Author of 'Saint Mungo's City.'
With a Frontispiece by P. Macnab.

ONE SHILLING MONTHLY,

THE GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE.

Contents for OCTOBER.

The UNFORESEEN: a Novel. By Alice O'Hanlon,—CROCODILES, TURTLES, and LIZARDS, By Phil Robinson.—'AS YOU LIKE IT' and STRATFORD-ON-AVON. By Sidney L. Lee.—A THRACIAN FORTRESS. By Robert W. Graves.—A LITTLE ACADEME. By Ernest Rhys.—The LEGEND of the REDBERAST. By J. W. Crombie.—TOYN-BEE HALL.—SCIENCE NOTES. By W. Mattieu Williams, F.R.A.S.—TABLE TALK. By Sylvanus Urban.

One Shilling Monthly, illustrated,

BELGRAVIA.

Contents for OCTOBER.

A STRANGE VOYAGE. By W. Clark Russell.—JACK of DIAMONDS. By Ernest Ingersoll.—The STORY of HÉLÈNE GILLET. By Rev. S. Baring Gould, M.A.—ARIVICHRU-RIE. By G. M. McCrie.—DEMI-SEMI-CULTURE. By MR. Haweis.—LOYE—or a NAME. By Julian Hawthorne.—BABYLON. By Cecil Power.

Fourpence Monthly, illustrated with Coloured Plates and Woodcuts,

SCIENCE GOSSIP.

Edited by Dr. J. E. TAYLOR, F.L.S. The OCTOBER NUMBER is NOW READY.

London: CHATTO & WINDUS, Piccadilly, W.

LOTZE'S MICROCOSMUS.

Just published, in 2 vols. 8vo. (1450 pages), 36s.

MICROCOSMUS: an Essay concerning Man and his Relation to the World. By HERMANN LOTZE. Translated from the German by ELIZABETH HAMILTON and E. E. CONSTANCE JONES.

CONSTANCE JONES.

Contents.—Book I. The BODY. II. The SOUL. III. LIFE. IV.

MAN. V. MIND. VI. The MICROCOSMIC ORDER; or, the Course
of Human Life. VII, HISTORY. VIII. PROGRESS. IX. The of Human Life. V

The OLDEST CHURCH MANUAL, called the Teaching of the Twelve Apostlea. The Didache and Kindred Documents in the Original. With Translations and Discussions of For-Apostolic Teaching, Espisian. Worship, and Discipline, and with Illustrations and Facinities of the Jerusalem Manuscript. By PHILLIP SCHAFF, D.D. LLD. 1 vio. extra 8-10.

PASTORAL THEOLOGY in the NEW TESTAMENT. By J. T. BECK, D.D. Edited by Professor B. RIGGENBACH. Crown Syo. 6s.

The RELIGIOUS HISTORY of ISRAEL.

A Discussion of the Chief Problems in Old Testament History as opposed to the Development Theorists. By Dr. FRIEDRICK EULARD KONIG. Crown 8vo. 3s. 4d.

SCHAFF'S CHURCH HISTORY. A New Edition, thoroughly Revised and Enlarged. APOSTOLIC CHRISTIANITY. A.D. 1-100. In Two Divisions. Extra wvo. 21s. ATENICENE CHRISTIANITY, A.D. 100-325 In Two Divisions. Extra 8vo. 21s. NICENE and POST-NICENE CHRISTIANITY A.D. 801-305. In Two Divisions. Extra 8vo. 21s. MEDIEVAL CHRISTIANITY, A.D. 801-307s. In Two Divisions. Extra 8vo. 21s.

HERZOG'S ENCYCLOPÆDIA. Encyclopadia of Biblical, Historical. Doctrinal, and Practical Theology. Based on the 'Real-Encyclopa'ile' of Herzog. Pitts, and Hanck. Edited by PHILIP SCHAFF, D.D. L.D. 3 vols. Imperial Sys. Str.

HISTORY of the SACRED SCRIPTURES of the NEW TESTAMENT. By Professor E. REUSS, D.D. Translated from the Fifth Revised and Enlarged Edition. 1 vol. 8vo. 660 pages, 15s.

The DOCTRINE of SACRED SCRIPTURE. A Critical, Historical, and Dogmatic Inquiry into the Origin and Nature of the Old and New Testaments. By GEORGE T. LADD, D.D. 2 vols 8vo. (1600 pages), 24c.

OLD and NEW THEOLOGY. A Constructive Critique. By Rev. J. B. HEARD, M.A., Author of 'The Tripart Nature of Man.' Crown 8vo. 6s.

BIBLICAL STUDY: its Principles, Method, and History. By Professor C. A. BRIGGS, D.D. Post Svo. 7s. 6d.

ENCYCLOPÆDIA of THEOLOGY. By
J. F. RABIGER, D.D. Translated from the Gorman, and Edited,
with a Review of Apologucical Literature, by Rev. JOHN MACPHERRON, M.A. 2 vol. 8 vol. 21s.

The THEORY of MORALS. By PAUL JANEY,
Member of the Institute, Paris. Translated from the latest French
Edition. 8vo. 10s. cd.

FINAL CAUSES. Translated from the latest French Edition. Second Edition. Syo. 12s.

CHRISTIAN ETHICS. By BISHOP MARTEN-SEN. Vol. I. GENERAL ETHICS. II. INDIVIDUAL ETHICS. III. SOCIAL ETHICS. 3 vols. 8vo. 10s. 6d. each.

The LIFE of CHRIST. By Dr. BERNHARD WEISS. 3 vols. 8vo. 3is. 6d.

By the SAME AUTHOR,

BIBLICAL THEOLOGY of the NEW TESTA-

CHRISTIAN CHARITY in the ANCIENT CHURCH. By G. UHLHORN, D.D. Crown 870. 6g.

HISTORY of the PASSION and RESUR-RECTION of OUR LORD, considered in the Light of Modera Criticism. By Professor STRINMEYER. Syo. 10s. 6d.

A HISTORY of the COUNCILS of the CHURCH to a.D. 451. From the Original Documents. Translated from the German of Blahop HEFELE. 3 vols. 8vo. 12s. each.

HIPPOLYTUS and CALLISTUS; or, the Church of Rome in the First Half of the Third Century. By J. J. 1. von DOLLINGER. Translated, with introduction, Notes, and Appendices, by Rev. ALFRED FLUMMER. 8vo. 7z. 6d.

Full Catalogues free on application.

Edinburgh: T. & T. CLARK, 38, George-street. London: HAMILTON, ADAMS & Co.

XUM

BOWARD W.C

A Bigg,

World. W.C.

OTTER ty-five New y.

IRA E, 1966,

INES-YPT, abou

By the

SAIC

Record unt AN, F.S.A.,

DLE

M. By

V.C. 16e.

itten by weave it

e of..... it is as

TWO LOVES in ONE LIFE, 2 vols. crown 8vo.

London Literary Society; and at all Libraries.

Third Edition, price 1s. 6d. ON FAILURE OF BRAIN POWER. By JULIUS

London : Longmans & Co. Paternoster-row.

Just published, COLLECTION of PSALM and HYMN TUNES. By JAMES TURLE. Edited by his Daughter, S. A. London: Novello, Ewer & Co. 1, Bernera-street, W.

THE ORIGINAL WORK ON THE SUBJECT. THE SEARCH for a PUBLISHER (Eighth Edition) price Sixpence, containing Publishing Arrangements, Specimens of Type, Sixes of Paper, and much invaluable Information for those about to Publish.

London: W. H. Beer & Co. (Successors to Provest & Co.), 33, Henristia-street, Covent-garden.

THE SPECIALISTS' SERIES. A New Series of

Mandoosks for Students and Fractical Engineers.

Wy published, Vol. I. crown stro, with 61 Illustrations, cloth, price 6s.

YNANO- and MAGNETO- ELECTRIC

MACHINES. With a Description of Electric Accumulators. From
the German of GLASER DECEW, by F. KHOHN, and specially

Salited by FAGET HIGGS, LLD. D.8c. DYNANO- and

Vol. II. crown 8vo. with 7 Plates, cloth, price 8s. 6d.

GAS ENGINES. By WILLIAM MACGREGOR,

Vol. III. crown 8vo. with Illustrations, cloth, price 2s. 6d.

BALLOONING: a Concise Sketch of its History
and Principles By G MAY. (Other Works in preparation.
Loudon: Whittaker & Co. and G. Bell & Sons.

BY LIONEL S. BEALE, M.B., F.R.S.,
Professor of Medicine in King's College.

BLIGHT AILMENTS; their Nature and Treatment. 5s.
URINARY and RINAL DERANGEMENTS and CALCULOUS DISORDERS. 5s.
HOW to WORK with the MICHOSCOPE. 100 Flates. Its.
HOW to WORK with the MICHOSCOPE. 100 Flates. Its.
BIOPLASH; an Introduction to Medicine and Physiology. 6s. 6d.,
PROTOPLASM; or, Matter and Life. [A New Edition preparing.
On LIFE and on VITAL ACTION. 5s.
The MYSTERY of LIFE. 3s. 6d.
LIPE THRORIES and RELIGIOUS THOUGHT. 5s. 6d.
The "MACHINERY" of LIFE. 2s.
DISEASE GRIME. (Solied Copies only.) 8s. 6d.

LIPE TREATER. (Solied Copies only.) 8s. 6d.

[A New Edition preparing,
London: J. & A. Churchill.

HANDBOOKS for WRITERS and READERS.

BLUNDERS CORRECTED, 33,000 SYNONYMS, and SECRETARY'S ASSISTANT.

2. REFERENCE BOOK of QUOTATIONS, ENG-LISH, FRENCH, LATIN.

3. LAMB'S TALES from SHAKSPEARE, RAS-BELAS, and EXILES of SIBERIA.

4. REASONS WHY WE BELIEVE the BIBLE, STORY of NEW TESTAMENT and BIBLE TRUTHS, with Shakspearean Parallels.

5. CLASSICAL DICTIONARY, PLUTARCH, and

London: Whittaker & Co.; and all Booksellers.

WILLIAMS NOBGATE.

Just published, fcap, 4to, 9s. The TALMUD of JERUSALEM. Translated for the first time into English by Dr. MOSES SCHWAB, of the Biblio-thèque Nationale, Paris, Vol. I. The TREATISE of BERAKHOTH (BLESSINGS). Prospectue on application.

Just published, fcap. 4to. cloth, 10g. 6d.

ANCIENT ARABIAN POETRY, chiefly preclishmic. Translations with an Introduction and Notes, by CHAS.
Jas. LYALL, M.A. C.I.E., Bengal Civil Service.

Crown Svo. cloth, 1s. 6d. each FRENCH CLASSICS for ENGLISH STUDENTS,
Baited with Introduction and Notes, by LBON DELBOS, M.A., of
King's College.

Alled, with infroduction and average, and in a colored the platideurs, is, 6d.

1. RACHE Les PLAIDEURS, 1s, 6d.

2. CORNEILLE HORACE, 1s, 6d.

3. CORNEILLE CINNA, 1s, 6d.

4. MOLIÈRE Le BOURGEOIS GENTILHOMME, 1s, 6d.

5. CORNEILLE LE CID. 1s, 6d.

6. MOLIÈRE, Les PRECIEURS RIDICULES, 1s, 6d.

6. MOLIÈRE, Les PRECIEURS RIDICULES, 1s, 6d.

"Compared with other books having the same aim, these books deserve very lavourable meation. For the notes are well estected the grammar or the dictionary, and to pandering to the high prince of the grammar or the dictionary, and to pandering to the distinct of the point."

Crown 8vo. cloth, 1s. 6d.

LITTLE EUGENE'S FRENCH READER. For Beginners. Anecdotes and Tales. Edited, with Notes and Vocabulary, by LEON DELBOS, M.A., of King's College. Williams & Norgate, 14, Henrietta-street, Covent-garden, London; and 20, South Frederick-street, Edinburgh.

FURNISH your HOUSES OF APARTMENTS
THROUGHOUT ON
MORDER'S HIRE STRTIM.
The Original, Best, and most Liberal.
Founded a.D. 1899.
Cash Prices. No extra charge for time given.
Hinstrated Priced Oatalogue, with full particulars of terms, post free.

P. MORDER, 248, 249, 250, Tottenham Court-road; and 19, 20, and 21, Morwell-street, W. Betablished 1862.

LONDON LIBRARY.

ST. JAMES'S-SQUARE, S.W.

Vice-Presidents-The Right Hon. W. E. GLADSTONE, M.P., His Grace the LORD ARCHBISHOP of DUBLIN, LORD TENNYSON, E. H. BUNBURY, Esq.

Trustees-EARL of CARNARVON, EARL of ROSEBERY.

Trustess—EARL of CARNARVON, EARL of ROSEBERY.

Committee—Sir Henry Barkly, K.O.B., Sir F. W. Burton, Prof. Sidney Colvin, Austin Dobson, H. W. Freeland, Eq. Sydney Gedge, Esq., Edmund Gosse, F. Harrison, Esq., C. M. Kennedy, Esq., Lang, Esq., Rev. Stanley Lesths, D.D., W. Watkiss Lloyd, Esq., H. Maxwell Lyte, Esq., St. George Mivart, Esq., James Cotter Morison, Esq., Petessor Henry Morley, Dr. Munk, Edward Peacock, F. Pollock, Esq., Rev. Dr. Rigg, G. J. Romanes, Esq., Herbert Spasse, Esq., Leslie Stephen, Esq., and the Very Rev. Dean of Westminster.

The Library contains 100,000 Volumes of Ancient and Modern Literature, in Various Languages, Subscription, 3l. a year without Entrance Fee, or 2l. with Entrance Fee of 6l.; Life Membership, 2l. Fifteen Volumes are allowed to Country, and Ten to Town Members. Reading-Room Open from Ten to Half-past Six. Catalogue Supplement (1875-80), price 5s.; to Members, 4s. Prospectus on application, ROBERT HARRISON, Secretary and Librarias, ROBERT HARRISON, Secretary and Librarias,

BOOKS IN USE AT ETON COLLEGE.

Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Part I.—ELEMENTARY. The ETON LATIN GRAMMAR. For Use in the Lower Forms. Compiled with the sanction of the Head Master, by A. C. AINGER, M.A., Trinity College, Cambridge; and H. G. WINTLE, M.A., Christ Church, Oxford; Assistant Masters at Eton College.

Also, by the SAME EDITORS,

A FIRST LATIN EXERCISE BOOK, adapted to the Latin

Grammar. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d. JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle-street.

The TIMES on the New Edition of 'HAYDN'S DICTIONARY of DATES.'

"We see no reason to reverse or qualify the judgment we passed on a former edition, that the Dictionary of Dates is the most universel of reference, in a moderate compass, that we know of in the Hagishi singuage."

Now ready at all Booksellers, Complete, in cloth, 18s.; half-calf, 24s.; full or tree calf, 31s. 6d,
THE EIGHTEENTH EDITION OF

HAYDN'S DICTIONARY OF

Enlarged, Corrected, and Revised throughout, and Brought Down to the Summer of 1885.

By BENJAMIN VINCENT, Librarian to the Royal Institution of Great Britain.

Containing the HISTORY of the WORLD to the PRESENT TIME, Comprised in 1,000 PAGES, 12,000 DISTINCT ARTICLES, and 120,000 DATES and FACTS. Prospectus, with Specimen Page, will be sent on application.

London: WARD, LOCK & Co. Warwick House, Salisbury-square, E.C.

Now ready, at all Libraries and Booksellers',

The LIVES of ROBERT and MARY MOFFAT. By their Son, John Smith

MOFFAT. Portraits, Illustrations, and Maps. Demy 8vo. cloth, 18s.

"Mr. Moffat's work is calculated to increase the veneration with which the memory of the veteran missionary is regarded by multitudes of his overcountrymes."—Athenaeum.

"A very valuable and interesting record of a busy, earnest, and truly heroic life."—Daily News.

"A loving record of a noble life, which has left the world a lesson for all time of the power of earnest labour and simple faith."—Daily Chronics.

"We heartly selcome this substantial volume, which will henceforth rank as a standard work of reference on the subject of Africa and Christian missions to the tribes of the Dark Continent."—Evangalical Review.

REPRESENTATIVE BRITISH ORATIONS, from PYM to GLADSTONE. With Introductions and Explanatory Notes by CHARLES KENDALL ADAMS. 16mo. Roxburgh binding, gilt tops. 3 vols, in elegant cloth box, 15s. The volumes may also be had without box, 13s. 6d.

INTRODUCTORY STUDIES in GREEK ART. Delivered in the British Museum by JANE E. HARRISON, Author of 'Myths of the Odyssey in Art and Literature,' &c. Map and 10 liber trations. Square imperial 15mo, 7s. 6d. [Ready.

London: T. FISHER UNWIN, 26, Paternoster-square, E.C.

"HALL" TYPE-WRITER. THE

Price £8 8s. Weight, 7 lb. Size, 14 by 7 by 24 in.

THE ONLY PORTABLE AND COMPLETE WRITING MACHINE EXTANT.

UNIQUE IN ITS SIMPLICITY.

AWARDED

SILVER MEDAL, highest in class, Inventions Exhibition, London, 1885. MEDAL of SUPERIORITY over the Remington and Caligraph at New York. JOHN SCOTT MEDAL, Philadelphia, a rare honour, conferred on no other Writing Machine.

Testimonial from C. Briscoe, Esq. :-

"The 'Hall' Type-Writer is a marvel of convenience, neatness, and simplicity..... Beyond addressing a letter, or writing two or three lines, I have quite relinquished the use of the pen. The invention deserves all praise. None, who have not used it, can appreciate its value."

Prospectus, testimonials, and all particulars post free from WITHERBY & Co. 74, Cornhill, E.C., and 325A, High Holborn, W.C., London. P

INC

PI

A Ber

SI

SI

S

SI

Ten

28,

RY.

tin

book

ith

of his

n and

IE.

ish

Illus dy.

в.

tion

HUGH CONWAY'S NEW BOOK.

NOW READY.

PRICE ONE SHILLING (POSTAGE, TWOPENCE),

HAT C

BY THE LATE

HUGH CONWAY.

AT ALL BOOKSTALLS AND BOOKSELLERS'.

London: J. & R. MAXWELL.

THE COMING ELECTION.

Just published, crown folio, half bound morocco, gilt edges, price 2l. 2s.

ATLAS OF THE COUNTIES OF PHILIPS' ENGLAND,

INCLUDING MAPS OF NORTH AND SOUTH WALES, THE CHANNEL ISLANDS, AND THE ISLE OF MAN.

** SPECIAL EDITION, SHOWING THE NEW PARLIAMENTARY DIVISIONS, ACCORDING TO THE REDISTRIBUTION BILL, 1885.

WITH A COMPLETE CONSULTING INDEX.

ALSO JUST PUBLISHED,

New and Special Edition, showing the New Parliamentary Divisions, according to the Redistribution Bill, 1885,

PHILIPS' HANDY ATLAS OF THE COUNTIES OF ENGLAND.

A Series of 43 Maps, showing the Physical Features, Towns, Villages, Railways, Roads, &c., with a Railway Map of England. NEW EDITION, WITH CONSULTING INDEX.

Crown 8vo. neatly bound in cloth, 3s. 6d.; or bound in leather, with tuck, 6s.

London: GEORGE PHILIP & SON, 32, Fleet-street, E.C. Liverpool: Caxton Buildings, South John-street, and 45 to 51, South Castle-street.

THE NEW CONSTITUENCIES.

STANFORD'S LARGE PARLIAMENTARY MAP of the BRITISH ISLES, showing the Counties, the Divisions of Counties, and the Boroughs, according to the Redistribution of Seats Act, 1885. With inset Plans on a large scale of all towns having more than two representatives. Scale, 113 miles to an inch; size, 50 by 28 inches. Prices, Four Sheets, Coloured, 18s.; per post, packed on roller, 18s. 9d.; Mounted in Four Sections, to fold in cave, 25s.; per post, 25s. 6d.; on rollers and varnished, 25s.

STANFORD'S SMALLER PARLIAMENTARY MAP of the BRITISH ISLES, on the scale of 25 miles to an inch, showing the Counties, the Divisions of Counties, and the Boroughs, with the number of members returned by each. Size, 22 by 28 inches. Prices, One Sheet, Coloured, 4s.; per post, packed on roller, 4s. 6d.; Mounted to fold in case, 7s.; post free, 7s. 3d.

London: EDWARD STANFORD, 55, Charing Cross, S.W.

NEW WALL MAP FOR SCHOOLS.

STANFORD'S LARGE SCHOOL MAP of the BRITISH COLONIES and POSSESSIONS, on a uniform scale. Size, 50 by \$3 inches. Price, Mounted on Rollers and Varnished, 18s. The price, size, and style correspond with the other Maps of Stanford's School Series, which already enjoy the patronage of the Chief National, Municipal, and private Educational Establishments of Great Britain and the Colonies. (Complete List of Series on application.)

Royal 8vo. 318 pp., with Map and 12 Illustrations, price, cloth extra, 12s. 6d.; half-vellum, 15s.

SARDINIA and its RESOURCES. By Robert Tennant, Esq.,

late M.P. for Leeds. Containing an Historical Account of the Island and its People, and Chapters on its Geology,

Antiquities, Agriculture, Mines, Trades. Railways, Sports, and its present Political and Social Condition.

London: EDWARD STANFORD, 55, Charing Cross, S.W.

S'S C 0

GRATEFUL AND COMFORTING FOR BREAKFAST.

This Preparation of Cacao retains all the valuable alimentary as well as stimulative qualities of the imported beans; they are here in their entirety, the husks of the beans being only unused. There is no removal of any of the waste-renewing elements as is the case in Essences and Extracts.

Made simply with Boiling Water or Boiling Milk.

PHŒNIX FIRE OFFICE, LOMBARD - STREET and CHARING CROSS, LONDON.—Established 1763.

Insurances against Loss by Pires and Lightning effected in all parts of the World. Loss Claims arranged with promptitude and liberality. WILLIAM C. MACDONALD, Joint PRANCIS B. MACDONALD, Secretaries.

NORWICH UNION FIRE INSURANCE SOCIETY.
Established 1197.
CHIEF OFFICES: NORWICH—Surrey-street. LONDON—50, Flees-street, E.C. LONDON (City)—18, Royal Eschange, E.C.

Amount Insured £20,000,000
Claims Faid £20,000,000
Agents Wasted in Metropolitan District.—Applications to be made to either of the above London Offices.
Norwich, September 30th, 1885. C. E. BIGNOLD, Secretary.

NATIONAL PROVIDENT INSTITUTION.

POR MULTINESS AND THE STATE OF THE STATE OF

For Actual Results see Prospectus or Board of Trade Returns.

48. Gracechurch-street, London.

are expenses of Management, including Commission, are under 4½ per cent. of the Income.

The limits of free travel and residence have been largely extended and rates of extra premium reduced.

Loans granted on security of Policies, Life Interests, Reversions, and on other approved Securities.

Life Interests and Reversions are purchased.

Claims paid immediately on proof of death and title.

Commission allowed to Solicitors and others on Assurances effected through their Introduction.

Prospectus and Form of Proposal sent on application to the Activate.

105,000 ACCIDENTS, for which TWO MILLIONS have been PAID as COMPENSATION

RAILWAY PASSENGERS' ASSURANCE COMPANY, 64, CORNRILL.
ACCIDENTS OF ALL KINDS.
Paid-up and Invested Punds, 2500,000,—Premium Income, £235,000,
Chairman—HARVIE M. PARQUHAR, Beq.
Apply to the Clerks at the Railway Stations, the Local Agents, or West-End Office—S, Grand Hotel Buildings, Charing Cross; or at the Head Office—84, Cornhill, Londen, E.C.
WILLIAM J. VIAN, Secretary.

BY BOYAL LETTERS PATENT.

THE NEW SANITARY WALL-HANGING.
DURO-TEXTILE.

Chemper than a Fainted Wall and more durable.

May be Sarubbed with Soap and Water without injury.

Manufactured by the BM1085ED TAPESTRY CO.

LONDON DEPOY: 33, SOUthampton-streat, Strand, W.C.
Patterns. Prices, and Farticulars on receipt of six stamps.

International inventions Exhibition, Stand 1003, West Arcade,
Queen's Gate.

FRIEDRICHSHALL

MINERAL WATER.

THE WELL-KNOWN APERIENT.

" Most suitable for PROLONGED use."-Professor Seegen.

"Most efficacious; to know it is to appreciate its high value."-Baron Justus von Liebig.

"The LONGER Friedrichshall is taken the SMALLER is the quantity necessary to effect the purpose."

Sir Henry Thompson,

OF ALL CHEMISTS AND MINERAL WATER DEALERS.

DINNEFOED'S MAGNESIA.
The Medical Probasion for ever Forty Years have
an experience of the Continuous at the last remedy for
ACHER, GOUT, and INDIGENTION; and as the asfect
Apparient for Delicate Constitutions, Ladies, Children, and
Inhants. Of all Chemists.

THE SPEEDIEST REMEDY for THEOAT and CHEST AFFECTIONS.—Mr. W. H. Turner, M.F.S., Totterdova, Bristol, writes:—'In spite of the many novelides and larsely advertised, "new preparations" for the chest and lungs, I find DL. LOCOCK'S PULMONIO WAFERS still rank as affording the speediest relief." They instantly relieve, apaly cure, and caste pleasantly.

SMITH, ELDER & CO.'S NEW AND RECENT WORKS

W. M. THACKERAY'S HITHERTO UNCOLLECTED WRITINGS.

Volumes XXV, and XXVI. the STANDARD EDITION of the

COMPLETE WORKS OF W. M. THACKERAY.

Now ready, Volume XXV., large 8vo, with Illustrations by the Author, 10s. 6d.

SKETCHES. AND REVIEWS. MISCELLANEOUS ESSAYS.

* The contents of this volume have not hitherto been included among Mr. Thackeray's collected works. They consist chiefly of contributions to Magazines, written when he was between twentysix and thirty-five years of age, together with a few scattered papers belonging to a later period of his life. When the previous volumes were issued it was considered that these articles-many of them on topics of the day-were unsuitable for publication in a permanent form. In consequence, however, of the copyright of some of Mr. Thackeray's earlier writings having expired, and of advertisement having been made of a contemplated raking together and indiscriminate republication of every casual and unconsidered trifle from his pen, the

Publishers have decided to reprint such of Mr. Thackeray's uncol. eleted writings as they consider desirable. It has, indeed heen suggested by competent critics that Mr. Thackeray's severe judgment on his own early efforts ought in many cases to be overruled, and it is hoped that much in this and a succeeding volume will prove both interesting to the general reader and instructive to the student of Mr. Thackeray's method of working, as well as illustrative of the development of his genius. It is believed that these two volumes contain all Mr. Thackeray's early writings which have not from their slight and ephemeral nature lost all interest from the mere lapse of

[Volume XXVI., completing the "Standard" Edition, will be published in November.

NEW VOLUME OF 'THE DICTIONARY OF NATIONAL BIOGRAPHY.'

Now ready, price 12s. 6d. in cloth; or in half-morocco, marbled edges, 18s., Volume IV. (BEAL to BIBER), royal 8vo. of the

DICTIONARY NATIONAL BIOGRAPHY. 0F

Edited by LESLIE STEPHEN.

. Volume V. will be published on January 1, 1886, and the Subsequent Volumes at intervals of Three Months.

ENGLISH LIFE in CHINA. By Major Henry Knollys, Royal Artillery, Author of 'From Sedan to Saarbrück,' Editor of 'Incidents in the Sepoy War,' 'Incidents in the China War,' &c. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. [Shortly.

LIFE of FRANK BUCKLAND. By his Brother-in-Law, GEORGE C. BOMPAS, Editor of 'Notes and Jottings from Animal Life.' Eighth Edition. Large crown 8vo. with a Portrait, 12s. 6d.

"One of the most entertaining books of the year."-Standard.

SCHOOL HYGIENE and DISEASES INCIDENTAL to SCHOOL LIFE. By ROBERT FARQUHARSON. M.P. M.D. Edin. F.R.C.P. Lond., late 'Lecture on Materia Medica at St. Mary's Hospital Medical School, &c. Crown Svo. 7s. 6d.

"This valuable work should be read and studied by all connected with the education of the young,"—Schoolmaster.

The INGENIOUS GENTLEMAN, DON QUIXOTE of LA MANCHA. By MIGUEL DE CERVANTES SAAVEDRA. A Translation, with Introduction and Notes, by JOHN ORMSBY, Translator of 'The Foem of the Cid.' Complete in 4 vols. 8vo. 22, 10s.

The LAW RELATING to TRADE MARKS. By R. S. MUSHET, of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law. Crown 8vo. 5s.

SOME LITERARY RECOLLECTIONS. By James PAYN, Author of 'By Proxy,' &c. Third Edition. Crown 8vo. with a Portrait, 6s.

OF SPECIAL INTEREST TO ADMIRERS OF RICHARD DOYLE.

A JOURNAL KEPT by DICK DOYLE in the Year 1840. Illustrated with several hundred Sketches by the Author. With an Introduction by J. HUNGERFORD POLLEN, and a Portrait. Demy 4to. 21s. [In October.

* * The Journal has been reproduced in Facsimile, and is printed on fine paper. It is handsomely bound in cloth, and forms a very elegant gift-book.

NEW WC KK BY LESLIE STEPHEN.

LIFE of HENRY FAWCETT. By Leslie Stephen, Author of 'A History of English Thought in the Eighteenth Century,' 'Hours in a Library,' &c. Large crown 8vo. with 2 Steel Portraits, 12s. 6d. [In November.

Now ready (Sixpence), New Series, No. 28,

THE CORNHILL MAGAZINE, for October.

Contents.

COURT ROYAL. By the Author of 'John Herring,' Mehalah,' &c. Chaps. 25-28. Illustrated by G. Du Maurier. The RECIPE for GEN

LEAR'S FOOL.

MY FIRST DEER-STALK.

The RECIPE for GENIUS.

RAINBOW GOLD. By David Christie Murray. Book V. Chaps. 4-6.

NEW NOVEL BY W. E. NORRIS .- At all the Libraries, 3 vols. post 8vo. ADRIAN VIDAL. By W. E. Norris, Author of 'No New Thing,' 'Mademoiselle de Mersac,' 'Matrimony,' &c.

NEW NOVELS IN THE PRESS.

MRS. DYMOND. By Miss Thackeray (Mrs. Richmond MRS. PETER HOWARD. By the Author of 'The Parish RITCHIE). Complete in 1 vol. Iarge crown 8vo. 10s. 6d. [In the press.

BAINBOW GOLD. By D. Christie Murray, Author of GREEN PLEASURE and GREY GRIEF. By the Joseph's Coat, 'Coals of Fire,' &c. 3 vols. [Is the press.]

of Hilby.' 3 vols.

London: SMITH, ELDER & CO. 15, Waterloo-place.